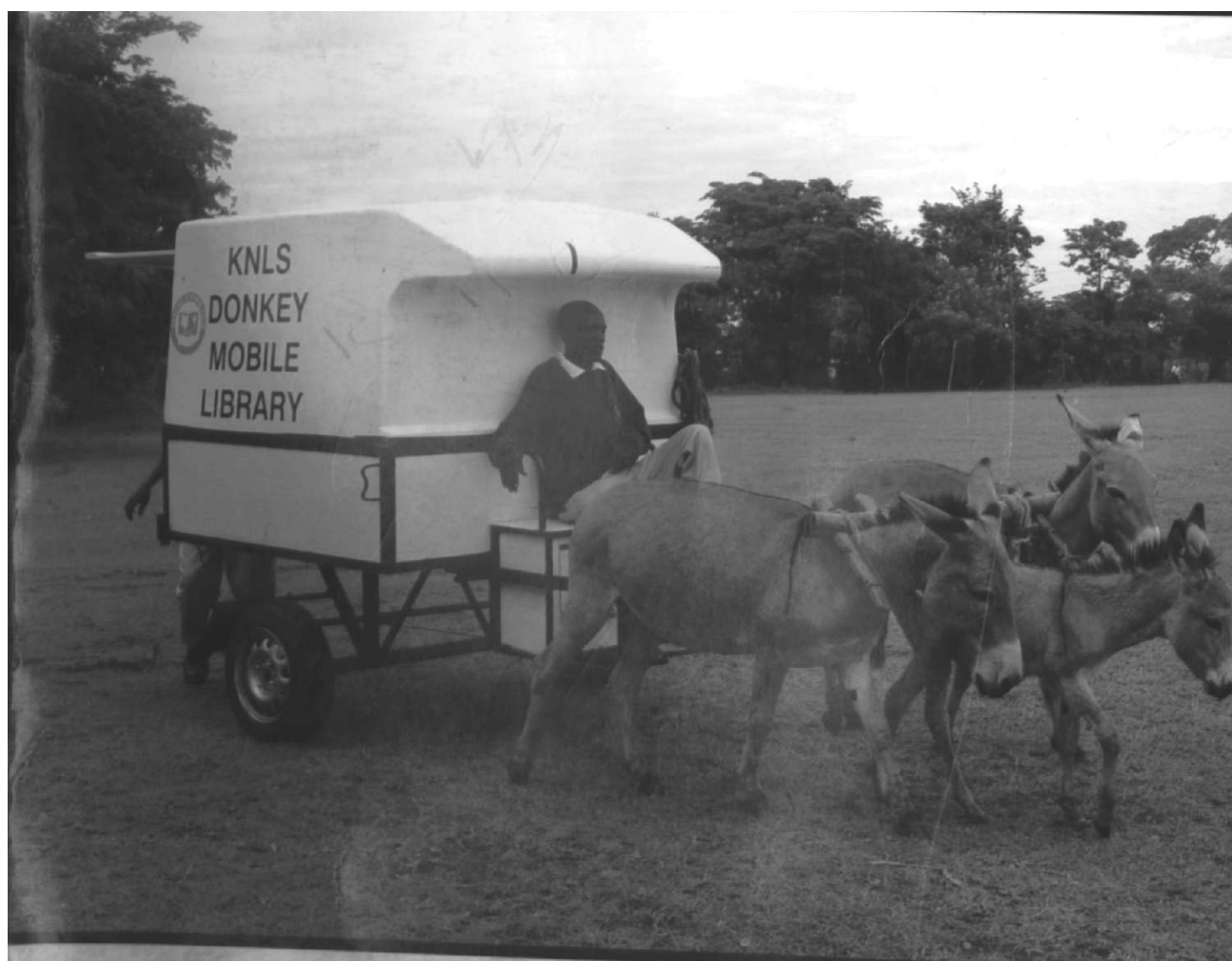


# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007



KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE  
NAIROBI, KENYA  
2009

**KENYA NATIONAL  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
2007**



**KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE  
NAIROBI  
2009**

## **KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007**

The Kenya National Bibliography is compiled, edited and published by:

KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES  
NATIONAL LIBRARY DIVISION,  
P.O. BOX 30573, NAIROBI, KENYA.  
Telephone : 718177,725859,725550/1,727837.  
Cable : KENLIB Nairobi, Kenya.  
Fax : 721749  
E-MAIL : knls@nbnet.co.ke

**(C) 2009 by Kenya National Library Services  
All Rights Reserved.**

**ISBN 9966-926-13-5**

Subscription (surface postage included): Ksh450.00 in Kenya,  
US\$ 25 rest of Africa  
(US\$ 30 for the rest of the world ( pbk.).

**015.676205**

KENYA national bibliography: a classified subject bibliography of current publications  
Produced in Kenya & foreign materials of interest to Kenya and /or written by  
Kenyans, arranged according to the Dewey Decimal Classification and catalogued  
according to the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, with a full author & title  
index.../National Library Division, Kenya National Library Services.-1980- Nairobi:  
Kenya National Library Services, National Reference & Bibliographic Department,  
1980-

V :30cm.  
Annual.  
Ksh450.00 in Kenya, US\$ 25 in Africa and Ksh600.00 for the rest of the World  
(pbk.).

1.KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE, National Library Division

**KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007**

**C O N T E N T S**

Preface.....iii

List of Abbreviations.....vi

Outline of the Dewey decimal classification.....xii

Classified Subject sequence.....1

Author & Title Index.....129

.....

List of Publishers.....145

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

## P R E F A C E

### SCOPE:

The principle objective of the current *Kenya National Bibliography (KNB)* is to record comprehensive and accurately the bibliography data of all the books, research reports, conference proceedings, pamphlets, maps, current serial titles (including annual reports, year books, biennials, etc) on first appearance and subsequent name/title changes, selected audio-visual and other non-print materials etc., published in Kenya. Foreign publications of interest to Kenya, by subject or otherwise, and foreign works by Kenya nationals are also included. Asterisk (\*) appear against all foreign imprint materials in the main Classified Subject Sequence. Brochures, routine government publications (parliamentary bills, amendments of bills, parliamentary debates, individual acts, etc.) programmes, advertising matter/trade literature, and other ephemeral are omitted.

Publications produced locally by international intergovernmental and private organisations (United Nations environment programme, International Livestock Research Institute, United Nations Centre for Human Settlements, etc.) based in Kenya are not Included in the KNB, except for materials by these agencies with significant Kenyan subject contents. However, all publications with Kenyan imprint emanating from regional organisations (African Development Bank, Last African wildlife society, African Medical Research Foundation etc.) based in Kenya are included in the Bibliography.

1980 annual marks the beginning of the current KNB. Works published in 1979 and before constitute materials for the retrospective KNB. The current list basically Kenya's imprint and foreign "Kenyan" materials produced in any one year. Publications missed in either the current or the retrospective KNB are recorded in the subsequent edition/cumulating.

Only new serial titles and name/tide changes or current periodicals are included in the KNB. *Kenya Periodicals Directory (KPD)*, a sister publication of KNB lists titles of current serials and periodical cessation's in two separate classified subject sequences.

Bibliographic data used in the compilation of the KNB is based on the Legal Deposit publications received at the Kenyan National Library Services under the books and Newspapers Act-Miscellaneous Amendments No. 22 of 1987, Government publications and other items acquired through purchase, exchange or as donations/gifts for the Kenya collection (Kenyan) of the Kenya National Library Services, also supplement the legal deposit materials in the compilation of the KNB.

The National Reference & Bibliographic Department also plans to issue a number of other bibliographies to compliment the coverage of the *Kenya National Bibliography*.

### FREQUENCY:

The current KNB is an annual publication.

### ARRANGEMENT:

The bibliography consists of the Classified Subject Sequence of main entries, and an alphabetical Author & Title Index which provides multiple access points to the main entries via title, as well as names of personal and corporate authors, joint authors, translators, editors, compilers, and illustrators. Series are also listed in the alphabetical index. There is no alphabetical subject index. Subject assess is via the summary of the *Dewey Decimal Classification*. 20th ed. (the 100 divisions) given in the preliminaries of the KNB.

The number in square brackets at the bottom right hand corner of the entry in the main Classified Subject Sequence (e.g [KE80-142]) is the publication's serial number in the KNB, This is the *Kenya*

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

*National Bibliography* number. KE is a country code for Kenya, 80 shows that the publication appears in the 1980 KNB annual and 142 is the serial number given to this item in the bibliography.

## CATALOGUING PRACTICES:

Entries in the main classified Subject Sequence are catalogued according to the requirements of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules, 2nd ed. 1978. Descriptive format follows the International Standard Bibliographic Description (ISBD).

## FILING:

The Author & Title index is filed according to ALA Rules for Catalog Cards, 2nd Edition, 1968.

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEME:

KNB main Classified Subject Sequence entries are arranged according to the *Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC)*, 22nd edition. Parts of DDC literature number (Class 800) are slightly modified in order to accomodate fiction in indigenous languages. Extensions in the form of abbreviated names of local language appear in the DDC notations. For example, 896.3923 Kis means fiction in Kiswahili.

## Abbreviations.

The following abbreviations have been used in the KNB

|                |       |                   |          |
|----------------|-------|-------------------|----------|
| Adjurani       | : Aju | Meru              | :Mer     |
| Bajun          | :Baj  | Mijikenda         | :Mij     |
| Boni(Sanye)    | :Bon  | Nandi             | :Nan     |
| Degodia        | :Deg  | Ndorobo           | :Ndo     |
| Elgeyo         | :Elg  | Njemps            | :Nje     |
| Embu           | :Emb  | Ogader            | :Oga     |
| Gabbra         | :Gab  | Orma              | :Orm     |
| Gikuyu(Kikuyu) | :Gik  | Pokot             | :Pok     |
| Gosha          | :Gos  | Rendile           | :Ren     |
| Gurreh         | :Gur  | Riverine (Pokomo) | :Riv     |
| Gusii (Kisii)  | :Gus  | Sabaot            | :Sab     |
| Ilawiyah       | :Ilaw | Sakuye            | :Sak     |
| Iteso          | :Ite  | Samburu           | :Sam     |
| Kamba          | :Kam  | Somali            | : Somali |
| Kipsigis       | : Kip | Taita             | :Tai     |
| Kiswahili      | : Kis | Taveta            | :Tav     |
| Kuria          | :Kur  | Tharaka           | :Tha     |
| Luhya          | :Luh  | Tugen (Cherangi)  | :Tug     |
| Luo            | :Luo  | Turkana           |          |
| Marakwet       | :Mar  |                   |          |
| Masai          | :Mas  |                   |          |
| Mbere          | :Mbe  |                   |          |

## PRICES:

Prices given in the classified entry are those current at the time of publication, and are quoted in Kenya Shillings (Ksh). These are to change without notice.

## LIST OF PUBLISHERS:

An alphabetical list of publishers and their addresses is given after the Author & Title Index.

## FORMAT AND LEVEL OF DESCRIPTION IN A TYPICAL KNB ENTRY:

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

The fullest information about a book is given in the main Classified Subject sequence. These include the form of name used by the author in his books, the number of pages, the kind of illustrations, the size, the ISBN (when available) and the price. A shorter entry is given in the Author & Title Index under the name of the author, including title, edition (other than the 1st), DDC notation and KNB main entry serial number.

### An example of a fully explained entry:

**004.0202 MUS**

**MUSONYA, DOUGLAS**

Foundation computer studies: teachers book for form 3 / Douglas Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.

Nairobi: JKF, 2006.

V, 52p. ill.; 25cm. - (Foundation)

ISBN 9966225196

Ksh121

I. Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

Reg.no.2007-482

[KE2007-007]

### Means:

This publication is classified under 004.0202 MUS, which is the *Dewey Decimal Classification* number for computer sciences. The main entry heading for this book is the author: Musonye, Douglas. The title is : Foundation computer studies: teachers book for form 3, and is written by Douglas Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi. It was published in Nairobi by Jomo Kenyatta Foundation in 1980. There are V pages before the text and 52 pages of the text proper. The volume is approximately 25 centimetre in height. It was published as part of a series entitled Foundation and is a new syllabus approved by KIE. A paperback International Standard Book Number ISBN 9966225196 has been assigned to this book. Its price at the time of publication was Kenya shillings (Ksh) 121 .00. The book has other entries under the title ( Foundation computer studies: teachers book for form 3) in the Author & Title Index in this bibliography. This is one of the 2007 publications acquired for the compilation of the KNB, and is given serial number 007 in the 2007 KNB annual.

In publishing this bibliography we wish to acknowledge all those who have been supportive in this endeavour. Foremost is the government of Kenya for its continued financial and logistical support to the National Library. We also thank the Kenyan publishers who have continued to have confidence in the bibliography as exemplified in their prompt deposit of their publications. Our gratitude also extends to other stakeholders in the book chain for their encouragement, advice and moral support over the years. Lastly, on behalf of the KNLS Board, I also wish to appreciate the contribution of the National Library Division staff who were instrumental in the production of this bibliography.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

|                  |                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| A.D              | :Anno Domini                              |
| ALA              | :American Library Association             |
| ann.             | :annual                                   |
| Ave.             | : Avenue                                  |
| b.               | : birth                                   |
| B.C              | : Before Christ                           |
| b.k              | : book,-s                                 |
| Bldg             | : building                                |
| c.               | : copyright                               |
| cm.              | : Centimetre,-s                           |
| Co.              | : Company                                 |
| Col.             | : colour/coloured                         |
| Comp.            | : Compiler,-s                             |
| DDC              | : Dewey decimal classification            |
| Dept.            | : Department                              |
| E.A              | : East Africa,-n                          |
| Ed.              | : edited/edition,-s/editor                |
| enl.             | : enlarged                                |
| et. al.          | : et alli (and others)                    |
| F                | : Fiction                                 |
| facsim. /fascims | :fascimile,-s                             |
| Fold.            | : folded                                  |
| govt.            | . Government                              |
| Hbk.             | : Hardback                                |
| Hse              | : House                                   |
| Ill              | : Illustrated/Illustration,-s/Illustrator |
| incl.            | : includes/including                      |
| ISBN             | : International Standard Book Number      |
| Ltd              | : Limited                                 |
| KE               | : Kenya                                   |
| KNB              | : Kenya National Bibliography             |
| Ksh.             | : Kenya Shilling,-s                       |
| N.T.             | :New Testament                            |
| No.              | : Number,-s                               |
| O.T.             | :Old Testament                            |

**KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007**

|              |                                                         |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| p.           | : page,-s                                               |
| p.a          | :per annum                                              |
| P.O          | : Post Office                                           |
| pbk.         | : Paperback                                             |
| Port. /ports | : portrait,-s                                           |
| Print.       | : Printer/printed/printing                              |
| pt. /pts.    | : Part,-s                                               |
| Pub.         | :published/publisher,-s/publishing                      |
| Rd.          | : Road                                                  |
| Rev.         | :revised/revision                                       |
| s.l          | :sine loco (place of publication or printing not known) |
| s.n          | : sine nomine (publisher or printer not known)          |
| St.          | : Street                                                |
| t.p.         | : Title page                                            |
| Tel.         | : Telephone                                             |
| tr.          | : translated/translation,-s/translator                  |
| US\$         | : United States dollar,-s                               |
| v./vol.      | : Volume.-s                                             |

**OUTLINE OF THE  
DEWEY DECIMAL  
CLASSIFICATION**

- 000 GENERALITIES
- 010 Bibliographies
- 020 Library & Information sciences
- 030 General encyclopaedic works
- 040
- 050 General serial publications
- 060 General organizations & museology
- 070 News media, journalism, publishing,
- 080 General collections
- 090 Manuscripts and rare books
- 100 PHILOSOPHY & PSYCHOLOGY
- 110 Metaphysics
- 120 Epistemology, causation, humankind
- 130 Paranormal phenomena
- 140 Specific philosophical viewpoints
- 150 Psychologies
- 160 Logic
- 170 Ethics (Moral Philosophy)
- 180 Ancient, medieval, oriental philosophy
- 190 Modern Western philosophies
- 200 RELIGIONS
- 210 Philosophy & theory of religion
- 220 Bible
- 230 Christian theologies
- 240 Christian moral & devotional theologies
- 250 Christian orders & local church
- 260 Social & ecclesiastical theology
- 70 Christian church histories
- 280 Christian denominations & sects
- 290 Comparative religions & other religion
- 300 SOCIAL SCIENCES
- 310 Collections of general statistics
- 320 Political science
- 330 Economics
- 340 Law
- 350 Public administration & military science
- 360 Social problems & services, association
- 370 Educations
- 380 Commerce, communications, transportation
- 390 Customs, etiquette, folklore
- 400 LANGUAGES
- 410 Linguistics
- 420 English & Old English
- 430 Germanic languages            German
- 440 Romance languages            French
- 450 Italian, Romanian, Rhaeto-Romanic
- 460 Spanish & Portuguese languages
- 470 Italic languages Latin

- 480 Hellenic languages    Classical Greek
- 490 Other languages
- 500 PURE SCIENCES
- 510 Mathematics
- 520 Astronomy & allied sciences
- 530 Physics
- 540 Chemistry & allied sciences
- 550 Earth sciences
- 560 Palaeontology Pale zoology
- 570 Life sciences Biology
- 580 Plants
- 590 Animals
- 600 TECHNOLOGIES (APPLIED SCIENCES)
- 610 Medical sciences    Medicine
- 620 Engineering & allied operations
- 630 Agriculture & related technology
- 640 Home economics & family living
- 650 Management & auxiliary services
- 660 Chemical engineering
- 670 Manufacturing
- 680 Manufacture for specific uses
- 690 Buildings
- 700 THE ARTS
- 710 Civic & landscape art
- 720 Architecture
- 730 Plastic art Sculpture
- 740 Drawing & decorative arts
- 750 Painting & paintings
- 760 Graphic arts Printmaking & prints
- 770 Photography & photographs
- 780 Music
- 790 Recreational & performing arts
- 800 LITERATURE (BELLES-LETTRES)
- 810 American literature in English
- 820 English & Old English literatures
- 830 Literatures of Germanic languages
- 840 Literatures of Romance Languages
- 850 Italian, Romanian, Rhaeto- Roamanic
- 860 Spanish & Portuguese literatures
- 870 Italic literatures    Latin
- 880 Hellenic literatures Classical Greek
- 890 Literatures of other languages
- 900 GENERAL GEOGRAPHY & HISTORY
- 910 Geography & travel
- 920 Biography & genealogy, insignia
- 930 History of ancient world to ca. 499
- 940 General history of Europe
- 950 General history of Asia    Far East
- 960 General history of Africa
- 970 General history of North America
- 980 General history of South America
- 990 General histories of other areas

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

## GENERALITIES

001.4072 INS

**Institute for Development studies**

research priorities.- Nairobi: IDS,  
1986.

75p. 25cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-272

[KE2007-001]

001.4072 THO

**Thorbecke, Eric.**

The AERC research programme: An  
Evaluation/ Eric Thorbecke.- Nairobi:  
AERC, 1996.

[xv], 81 p. ; 25cm.-(Special paper  
twenty one.)

ISBN 9789966900609

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-1266

[KE2007-002]

001.420202 ABO.

**Abonyo, Jayne.**

A guide to information searching:  
for students and researchers/ Jayne  
Abonyo

Nairobi: [s.n], 2006.

ii; 35p.:ill.. photos; 25cm

ISBN 9966776036

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-875

[KE2007-003]

001.433 MUL

**Multiple** indicator cluster survey  
report, 2000. Central Bureau of

statistics/ Ministry of planning and  
National Development March 2003

Nairobi: Ministry of planning,  
2003

Xi, 205p; ill.; 30cm

Ksh350

Reg. no. 2008-91

[KE2007-004]

004.019 KEN

**Ken-IT' 95 Kenya's First National**

Information technology (IT)

conference exhibition: 29th

November - 2nd December, 1995

KICC, Nairobi: KICC, 1995.

164p.; 29cm.

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2000-1591

[KE2007-005]

004.0202 WAN

**Musonye, Douglas**

Foundation computer studies:  
teachers book for form 2 / Douglas  
Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.-  
Nairobi: JKF, 2006.

Vii. 86p. III. ; 25cm. (Foundation)

ISBN 9966225 161

Ksh 145

I. Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

Reg.no.2007-464

[KE2007-006]

004.0202 MUS

**Musonya, Douglas**

Foundation computer studies:  
teachers book for form 3 / Douglas  
Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.-  
Nairobi: JKF, 2006.

V, 52p. ill. ; 25cm. - (Foundation)

ISBN 9966225196

Ksh 121

I. Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

Reg.no.2007-482

[KE2007-007]

004.0218 KEN

**Kenya Bureau of Standards**

Information Technology -guidelines  
for the documentation of computer-

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

based application systems/ Kenya  
Bureau of Standards . - Nairobi:  
KEBS, 2001.

V, 31p.; 24cm.

ISBN 9789966190475

Bibliography.

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2006-630

[KE2007-008]

004.0218 KEN

**Kenya Bureau of Standards**

Information Technology-guidelines  
for the management of IT Security part  
2: managing and planning IT Security/  
Kenya Bureau of Standards.-Nairobi:  
KEBS, 2000.

IV, 14p. ; 24cm.

ISBN 978-9966-19-043-7

Ksh 150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-661

[KE2007-009]

004.0712 MUS

**Musonye, Douglas**

Foundation computer studies:  
student's book for form 3 / Douglas  
Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.-  
Nairobi: JKF, 2006.

VI, 113p. rill. ;25cm. - (Foundation)

ISBN 996622517X

Ksh 242

I. Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

Reg.no.2007-468

[KE2007-010]

004.0202 MUS

**Musonye, Douglas**

Foundation computer studies:  
teachers book for form 1 / Douglas  
Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.-  
Nairobi: JKF, 2005.

IV, 32p. : ill. ; 25cm. -  
(Foundation)

ISBN 9966225153

Ksh 176

I.Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

Reg.no.2007-493

[KE2007-011]

004.0202 MUS

**Musonye, Douglas**

Foundation computer studies:  
teachers book for form 4 / Douglas  
Musonye and Anthony Wanjohi.-  
Nairobi: JKF, 2005.

IV, 32p. ill. ;25cm. (Foundation)

ISBN 9966225153

I.Wanjohi, Anthony II. Title

[KE2007-012]

004.0712 MBU

**Mburu, Stephen**

Longhorn Secondary Computer  
studies form 4/Stephen Mburu.-  
Nairobi. : Longhorn Publishers. 2005.

153p. ;21cm. (Longhorn Secondary  
Computer Studies.)

ISBN 9966495789

New Syllabus

Ksh150

I. Chemwa, G II. Title

Reg.no.2005-53

[KF.2007-013]

005.30218 KEN

**Kenya Bureau of Standards**

Information technology-software  
product evaluation-part 5: process for  
evaluators /Kenya Bureau of  
Standards. - Nairobi: KEBS, 2001.

V, 35p. ; 24cm.

ISBN 978-9966-19-045-1

Bibliography. 48-49

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-707

[KE2007-014]

005.509676 CRO

At the cross roads: ICT policy making  
in East Africa.-Nairobi: E.A.E.P,  
2005.

Xxvi, 309p. Ill.; 23cm.

Includes index

ISBN 978-9966-254-39-9

Ksh300

Reg.no.2005-730

[KE2007-015]

005.5 INJ

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

### **Injendi, Gerald**

Computer programming theory and practice/ Gerald Injendi. - Nairobi: Zapf Chancey. 2005.

Xi,305p; 20cm.

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-1150

[KE2007-016]

011.025 DIR

### **Directory and profiles :NGOs**

**Eastern** Africa:development and business organizations .-Nairobi : New dawn media services, 2006

ix,226p.;23cm

ISBN 978-9966-7079-1-8

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1345

[KE2007-017]

016.0250976762 KIN

### **Kinyua, Stanley.**

Directory of Libraries and Documentation Centres in the Republic of Kenya/ Stanley Kinyua.- Nairobi:[s.n], 1997.

(xi). 263p.; 29cm.

Ksh500

I. Title

Reg.no. 2008-1572

[KE2007-018]

025.31 KEN

### **Kenya Bureau of standards (KEBS)**

Catalogue of Kenya Standards 2005/ Kenya Bureau of Standards. - Nairobi: KEBS, 2005.

xxi,287p; 29cm

Ksh600

I. Title

Reg. no. 2005-520

[KE2007-019]

025.31 KEN

**Kenya organic** Agriculture Catalogue of Certified Companies. Kenya Organic Agriculture Network.- Nairobi: Limited Company, 2002

29p; Col. photos.; 21 cm

Ksh200

1. Title

Reg. no, 2008-996

[KE2007-020]

025.52 PUB

**The Publications** Variable: a guide to AERC'S Public and Dissemination Services and Requirements.-Nairobi: African Economic Research Consortium, 1995.

iv, 24p.: 25cm.

ISBN 978-9966-900500

Ksh100

Reg. no. 2008-287

[KE2007-021]

027.4 INS

An Inspiring beacon of lifelong learning: Libraries for Life, Knowledge for Success. Singapore: National Library Board, 2006.

100p:col.ill.;29.5cm.

Ksh300

Reg.no.2007-52

[KE2007-022]

028.71 MCK

### **Mckay, Kevin**

Easy picture word book/ Kevin Mckay.- Nairobi: Friends Learning Resources. 1995.

32p; Col. Ports. ; 28cm.

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-39.8

[KE2007-023]

030.713 WAR

### **Warutere, P.M**

Standard 3 Encyclopaedia. Topical revision Questions with Answers / P. M Warutere.- Nairobi: Top Achievers,

(ii), 81 p: col. [11.; 29cm.

Ksh250

1. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1035

[KE2007-024]

030 KEN

### **K.S.C.E** model exam (Humanities)

Nairobi: Jesma; 2006.

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 208p. :ill; 30cm.  
Ksh350  
Reg. no. 2008-698  
[KE2007-025]
- 030 MOD  
**Shihemi, Joy**  
Peak Encyclopaedia. Model KCSE  
Examination papers French/ Joy  
Shihemi.- Nairobi: East African  
Educational Publishers, 2006.  
[ 1 ], 41 p; 29cm  
Ksh200  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-608  
[KE2007-026]
- 030 OKO  
**Okoth, Assa**  
Peak Encyclopaedia Model KCSE  
Examination papers History and  
Government/ Assa Okoth.- Nairobi:  
East African Educational Publishers.  
2006.  
[61], 98p; 29cm  
Ksh350  
1. Title  
Reg.no.2007-68  
[KE2007-027]
- 030 OKO  
**Okoth, Assa**  
Peak Encyclopaedia Model KCPE  
Examination papers with answers  
Nairobi: East African Educational  
Publishers. 2006.  
[2], 300p; 29cm  
Ksh200  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-502  
[KE2007-028]
- 030 REG  
**Regina Re**  
Please tell me...?/ Re Regina.-  
Nairobi: Aterere Publications,  
2005.  
xiv, 103p: ill. ; 21cm  
ISBN 9966706801  
Ksh400  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2008-1878
- [KE2007-029]
- 050 AMR  
**AMREF Annual report 2003 -**  
Nairobi: 2003  
41 p: col. III. ; 28cm  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2006-937  
[KE2007-030]
- 050 ANN  
**Annual Report 2004-2005:**  
Tuangamize Ufisadi. - Nairobi:  
**KACC, 2004.**  
Iv, 50p: col. ill. ; 29cm  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2006-5  
[KE2007-031 ]
- 050 ARM  
ARM Annual Report... 99: Chances  
are that you have just used an  
ARM powered product within the  
last hour, minute or second /ARM.-  
Nairobi: ARM. 1999.  
92p. ; 21cm  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-1066  
[KE2007-032]
- 050 KEN  
**Kenya Airways**  
Annual Financial Report &  
Accounts: Opening up Africa to the  
World/ Kenya Airways.-Nairobi:  
Kenya Airways. 2004  
60p; Col. III. ; 21 cm.  
Ksh200  
1. Title  
Reg. no. 2004-582  
[KE2007-034]
- 050 UNI  
**University of Botswana**  
Annual report 2002-2003  
Botswana: U.O.B, 2003  
44p; Col ill. 29cm  
Ksh200  
I. Title

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Reg.no.2009-490  
[KE2007-035]

050KEN

**Kenya anti- Corruption commission.**  
Annual report and  
accounts.Financial year 2005-2006/  
Kenya Anti- Corruption Commission.-  
Nairobi: Kenya anti- Corruption  
commission,2005  
60p: Col. ill.; 29cm  
Ksh300

I.Title

Reg.no.2006-1009  
[KE2007-036]

057.357

**The Department of music**  
East African Journal of music.  
Issue NO. 1.- Nairobi: The  
Department of music dance. 2005.  
[I] 29p. ; 29cm.  
ISBN 978-9966-7028-1-4  
Ksh150  
I. Title

Reg.no.2005-626  
[KE2007-037]

060.96 NGE

**Ngethe, Njuguna**  
In search of NGOs Towards a  
funding strategy to create NGO  
research capacity in Eastern and  
southern Africa/ Njuguna Ngethe.-  
Nairobi; Institute for development  
studies. 1991

[5] 75p.; 20cm  
Ksh 100

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-435  
[KE2007-038]  
PHILOSOPHY &

## PSYCHOLOGY

152.42 ALC

**Alcorn, Randy**

The treasure principle : unlocking  
the secret of joyful giving/Randy  
Alcorn.- Nairobi : WordAlive , 2006

120p. 21cm  
ISBN 978-9966-8058-0-5  
Ksh400

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-886  
[KE2007-039]

174.4 KIE

**Kiema, S**

Busines communication and  
Ethics/S. Kiema.-  
Nairobi: Print options, 2005.  
171 p. 25cm.  
978-9966-7103-0-7  
Ksh320

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-277  
[KE2007-040]

177.62 NDO

**Ndombi, Collins**

Friends and friendships: biblical  
understanding of relationships/ Collins  
Ndombi.- Nairobi: Five fold ministry  
media. 2005.  
iv, 86p; 20cm.  
Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-855  
[KE2007-041]  
RELIGION

202.2 MAK

**Makumba, M. Maurice**

Natural theology with African  
Annotations/ Maurice Makumba M.-  
Nairobi: Paulines publication Africa.  
[3],216p; 21cm  
ISBN 996608181X  
Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no. 2007-325  
[KE2007-042]

202.2 WHE

**Wheeler Andrew**

Bombs of ruin and honey :journeys  
of the spirit with sudanese Christians/  
Andrew Wheeler.- Nairobi: Pauline  
publications, 2006

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 176p. : photos , (som col); 21 cm  
ISBN 978-9966-08-162-9  
Ksh200  
I. Title  
[KE2007-043]
- 204.2 BLA  
**Blackaby, R.**  
Experiencing God. Knowing and  
doing the will of God/ R Blackaby.-  
Nairobi: Kenya Baptist Church: 1973.  
224p; 28cm  
  
Ksh250  
I. Claude V. King II. Title  
Reg.no.2008-854  
[KE2007-044]
- 205.6 SMI  
**Smith Alexander Lucie**  
Foundations of moral theology/  
Lucie Smith Alexander.- Nairobi:  
Pauline publications, 2006  
135p.; 21cm  
ISBN 978-9966-08-144-5  
Ksh150  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-1004  
[KE2007-045]
- 268.432 MBU  
**Mbugua, Evans**  
Exercise in C.R.E./ Evans  
Mbugua.-  
Nairobi: Wentoo Publishers.  
[1], 101p; 18cm  
Ksh150  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-861  
[KE2007-046]
- 268.432 OBA  
**Obai, George.**  
Gateway primary revision C.R.E/  
George Obai, Julia Keitany and Lucy  
Muiru.-Nairobi : Longhorn, 2006.  
iv, 119p. : ill. ; 25cm.  
(Gateway primary revision)  
ISBN 9966494170  
Ksh250  
I. Keitany, Julia II. Title. III. Muiru  
Lucy  
Reg.no.2008-480  
[KE2007-047]
- 268.4320202 ONE  
**One in christ.** : teacher's guide for  
standard three.-Nairobi. : Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
xii, 138p. 30cm.  
ISBN 9966224890  
Ksh150.00  
  
Reg. no.2006-1025  
[KE2007-048]
- 268.432 WAN  
**Wanaswa, Rosemary**  
Macmillan Primary C.R.E pupil's  
book 4/ Rosemary Wanaswa and  
Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi:  
Macmillan, 2005.  
iv,92p. :col.ill ; 25cm.  
  
ISBN 978-9966-340-51-1  
Ksh150  
I. Adeli, Scholastica II. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-166  
[KE2007-049]
- 268.43 GOO  
**Good neighbours.** : Christian religious  
education standard four / Pamel  
Wanda...[et.al].- Nairobi: East  
African Educational Publishers,  
**2006,**  
[6]. 189p. ill. ; 25cm.  
ISBN 9966254757  
Ksh265  
I. Wanda, Pamel  
Reg.no.2007-310  
[KE2007-050]
- 230.0712 KIM  
**Kimaita, Joyce**  
Foundation christian religious  
education student's book for form  
4./Joyce Kimaita, Kathleen Warambo  
and George Owich.-Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2006.  
vi,160p.; 25cm.  
ISBN 9966225080  
Ksh240

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>I. Kathleen Warambo<br/>         II. Owich, George<br/>         III. Title<br/>         Reg. no. 2007-441<br/>         [KE2007-051]</p> <p>268.0712 OWI<br/> <b>Owich, George</b><br/>         Foundation christian religious<br/>         education student's book for form 3/<br/>         George Owich, Kathleen Warambo<br/>         and Joyce Kimaita.- Nairobi, Jomo<br/>         kenyatta foundation. 2006.<br/>         [4], 140p. 25cm.<br/>         ISBN 9966225064<br/>         Ksh160</p> <p>I. Warambo, Kathleen II. Kimaita,<br/>         Joyce I. Title<br/>         Reg. no. 2007-433<br/>         [KE2007-052]</p> <p>241.4 WAM<br/> <b>Wambaria, Mary</b><br/>         Love thy neighbour/ Mary<br/>         Wambaria.- Nairobi; Macmillan, 2005<br/>         [ij, iv, 116p; 25cm<br/>         ISBN 996634165X<br/>         Ksh150</p> <p>I. Jane Karanja II. Title<br/>         Reg. no. 2007-110<br/>         [KE2007-053]</p> <p>241.4 WAM<br/> <b>Wamburia, Mary.</b><br/>         Love thy neighbour Teachers Book<br/>         3/ Mary Wamburia.- Nairobi:<br/>         Macmillan. 2005.<br/>         [1], 69p. ; 25cm.<br/>         ISBN 978-9966-341-67-9<br/>         Ksh150</p> <p>I. Jane Karanja II. Title.<br/>         Reg. no. 2007-113<br/>         [KE2007-054]</p> <p>268.432 OBA<br/> <b>Obai, G.</b><br/>         God and us CRE 4 / G. Obai and<br/>         Cleophas Ondieki.- Nairobi: Longhorn.<br/>         2005.<br/>         71 p.; 25cm.</p> | <p>ISBN 978-9966-494-05-4<br/>         Ksh150</p> <p>I. Ondieki, Cleophas II. Title<br/>         Reg. no. 2006-98<br/>         [KE2007-055]</p> <p>220.07 NGU<br/> <b>Ngule, Norah</b><br/>         Bible IQ test: an interesting bible<br/>         IQ self-test of your bible knowledge/<br/>         Norah Ngule.- Nairobi. : Rescue<br/>         Operations Resource Centre, 2006.<br/>         36p: ill. ; 21cm.<br/>         ISBN 9966717609<br/>         Ksh150<br/>         I. Title<br/>         Reg. no. 2008-758<br/>         [KE2007-056]</p> <p>220.07 RIC<br/> <b>Riccardi, Andrea</b><br/>         Jumuiya Ya Mtakatifu Egidio<br/>         : Roma na Dunia Nzima / Andrea<br/>         Riccardi.-<br/>         Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa,<br/>         2005.<br/>         189p. ; 21cm.<br/>         ISBN 978-9966-08-026-4<br/>         Ksh150<br/>         1. Title<br/>         Reg. no. 2005-766<br/>         [KE2007-057]</p> <p>220.9505 MUG<br/> <b>Muga Jerusha</b><br/>         My favorite stories/ Jerusha Muga.-<br/>         Nairobi. : Africa Herald Publishing<br/>         House, 2006.<br/>         72p: ill, 21cm.<br/>         ISBN 9966943072<br/>         Ksh250<br/>         I. Title<br/>         Reg. no. 2008-1293<br/>         [KE2007-058]</p> <p>220.7 PII<br/> <b>Piipili.-London:</b> The British and<br/>         foreign Bible Society. 1967<br/>         [5], 440p. ; 24cm<br/>         ISBN 978-9966-276-48-3</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh500  
Reg. no. 2008-63

[KE2007-059]

220 BIB

**Biblia.-** Nairobi: The bible societies of Kenya, 1997.  
viii,1290p. : 25cm.  
Ksh500

Reg. no. 2009-22

[KE2007-060]

220 BIB

**Ziazia kekeapai.-** Kinshasa: Societe biblique de la RD,1978  
viii,1290p. ;25cm.  
Ksh500

Reg. no. 2009-21

[KE2007-061]

220 KIJ

**Maktub Kij Kunko ki ta Mbai.-** Ndjamen: Alliance Biblique du Tchad, 2004.  
v;470p.: ill.maps. ; 20cm  
ISBN 978-9966-271-90-7  
Ksh400

Reg. no. 2008-247

[KE2007-062]

225 KAF

**kafuxan kuto.-** Bamako: Alliance Biblique au Mali,2006.  
viii,605p. :ill. ;25cm.  
Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-382

[KE2007-063]

225 YAT

**Yataa a debene nama:** sakana bai chende mce gbee ko a .  
Freetown: The bible society in Sierra Leone, 2006.  
vi,645p.; 25cm.  
Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-531

[KE2007-064]

230.0712 MAI

**Maithya, Redempta**

Peak revision KCSE C.R.E/  
Redempta Maithya.-Nairobi, E.A.E.P.  
2001

[6], 155p. ;25cm.

9966250336

Ksh520

I. Kadagi, Aggrey, II. Title.

Reg. no. 2006-835

[KE2007-065]

268.432 GOO

**Good neighbours.** : Christian religious education standard 8.-Nairobi. :

East

African Educational Publishers,  
2006.

[4], 182p.; 25cm.

ISBN 9966-25-447-3

KshI50

Reg.no.2007-198

[KE2007-066]

268.432 JOI

**Joint Churches Publishers.**

One in Christ pupils' book for standard 4/ Joint Churches Publishers.  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 1999.

iii, 90p.: ill.; 25cm.- (One in Christ pupils' book series.)

ISBN 9966224122

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-1053

[KE2007-067]

268.432 WAS

**Wanaswa, Rosemary**

Macmillan Primary CRE: pupil's book 8 /Rosemary Wanaswa and Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

iv, 123p.: col.ill.; 25cm.

ISBN 9966340556

Ksh100

I. Adeli,Scholastica. II. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-106

[KE2007-068]

268.432 WAN

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

**Wanaswa, Rosemary**

Macmillan Primary CRE Pupils  
book 3. /Rosemary  
Wanaswa,Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi:  
Macmillan Kenya, 2004.  
84p: col.ill.; 25cm.  
ISBN 978-9966-340-50-4  
Adeli,Scholastica.  
Ksh150  
I. Scholastica Adeli II. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-230  
[KE2007-069]

268.432 WAM

**Wambaria, Mary**

Love thy neighbour student's book  
form 4/ Mary Wambaria and Jane  
Karanja.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya,  
2005.  
iv,l 54p.: ill. ; 25cm.  
ISBN 9966341099  
Ksh 150  
I. Jane Karanja II. Title  
Reg.no.2007-120  
[KE2007-070]

230.712 WAM

**Wambaria , Mary**

Love thy neighbour student's book  
form 1/ Mary Wambaria and Jane  
Karanja.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2006.  
v,137p.: ill. ; 25cm.  
ISBN 996634201-X  
Ksh250  
I. Jane Karanja II. Title  
Reg. no.2007-119  
[KE2007-071]

268.432 WAN

**Wanaswa, Rosemary**

Peak revision KCSE CRE/  
Rosemary Wanaswa.- Nairobi :  
E.A.E.P., 2006  
[6], 178p.  
ISBN 9966254587  
Ksh250  
I. Inviolata makhanu II. Raphael  
wanjala II. Title  
Reg.no. 2006-286  
[KE2007-072]

230.712 WAN

**Kerre, Ruth**

Peak revision KCSE CRE Paper I  
&II/ Ruth Kerre.- Nairobi : K.L.B.  
2006  
[20], 344p.; 21cm  
(KLB top mark series)  
ISBN 9966447083  
Ksh400

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-636  
[KE2007-073]

268.432 JOI

**Joint Churches Publishers.**

One in Christ. : pupils' book for  
standard six/ Joint Churches  
Publishers.- Nairobi. : Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 1999.  
vi,145p ill.; 21cm.  
(One in Christ pupils' book 7)  
ISBN 9966222847  
Ksh150.00

I. Title

Reg.no.98-785  
[KE2007-074]

268.4320202 JOI

**Joint Churches Publishers.**

One in christ: pupils book for  
standard eight/ Joint Churches  
Publishers.-Nairobi: JKF, 1990  
197p.  
Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-1027  
[KE2007-075]

268.432 ONE

One in christ. : Teacher's guide for  
standard seven.- Nairobi. : Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
212p ;30cm.  
ISBN 9966-22-336-3  
Ksh150.00

Reg. no. 2006-1033

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-076]

231.8 UGE

**Ugenti, Antonio**

God and Happiness /Antonio Ugenti  
Nairobi: Paulines. 2007.

111 p.; 18cm.

ISBN 978-9966-08-231-2

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-327

[KE2007-077]

232.901 TIN

**Tingey:Yeeso Kiristo Kaamuuka**

Kuseru piich.- London: SGM  
International,

38p: 15cm

Language Ksh150

Reg. no. 2003-111

[KE2007-078]

234.13 AKO

**Akoto, Martin.**

Colored windows: a personal  
handbook /Martin AKoto  
Kendu-Bay: Africa Herald publishing  
house. 2005.

37p. ; 21cm.

ISBN 978-9966-7930-0-3

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no.2008-1370

[KE2007-079]

234.13 OSO

Osotsi, Stephen.

Discover. Develop and use your gift  
effectively concerning spiritual  
gifts./Stephen Osotsi.-Nairobi; New  
song christian centre. 2004

(vi), 347p.; 21cm.

ISBN 9966701002

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-716

[KE2007-080]

201.6613 REL

**Religion and health in Africa:**

reflections for theology in the 21 st  
centuary/edited by Adam K.A

Chepkwony.-Nairobi : Paulines

publications Africa. 2006

118p.; 21cm .- (ESEAT)

ISBN 978-9966-08-138-4

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2006-566

[KE2007-081]

234.163 MAL

**Ma Ilia,Christopher**

The sacrament of eucharist. : the  
bread of life/Christopher

Mallia.Nairobi. : Paulines, 2000.

56p: ill.; 30cm.

978-9966-214-73-7 (pbk.)

Ksh150

I. Title

[KE2007-082]

234.163 RON

**Ronzani, Rinoldo**

The Sunday Eucharist/ Rinoldo  
Ronzani.- Nairobi: paulines 2005.

64p: ill.; 18cm.

ISBN 996608035X

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-433

[KE2007-083]

234.23 DAJ

Dajezer,Tadeusz

Zawadi ya Imani/ Tadeusz Dajezer.-  
Nairobi: Paulines; 2006.

184p.; 21cm.

ISBN 9966081151

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no.2006-235

[KE2007-084]

234.5 NGO

**Ngowe, Symprose**

Be reconciled to God /Symprose  
Ngowe .- Nairobi: Kijabe printing  
press, 2005

112p.; 21cm.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- ISBN 978-9966-7087-0-0  
Ksh100  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-632  
[KE2007-085]
- 234.8 NGO  
**Ngowe, Symprose**  
How you can be wholly sanctified/  
Symrose Ngowe.- Nairobi: Kijabe  
Printing Press,2005.  
[2], 21 p. ; 18cm.  
ISBN 978-9966-8031-7-7  
Ksh150  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-4  
[KE2007-086]
- 236.9 HES  
**Hession, Roy.**  
We would see Jesus / Roy Hession  
Nairobi : Wordalive , 2007  
155p. 21 cm  
ISBN 978-9966-8059-0-4  
Ksh290  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2008-23  
[KE2007-087]
- 241.63 ADE  
**Adei, Georgina S.**  
God's Master Plan For Marriage.  
Foundation for a successful christian  
Marriage/ Georgina S. Adei,-  
Nairobi:Wordalive, 2005  
191 p; 21 cm.  
ISBN 978-9966-8057-6-8  
Ksh150  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-879  
[KE2007-088]
- 242.643 NTH  
**Nthiga, Faith**  
A woman of noble character: Who  
can find? She is worth more than  
rubies /Faith Nthiga. - Nairobi: Faith,  
2005  
vi.i06p.; 18cm.  
Ksh150  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-627
- [KE2007-089]  
242.74 SIN  
**Singh, Simon**  
Rosary of praise. Meditations and  
reflections on praising God/ Simon  
Singh.- Nairobi: Paulines publication.  
2007.  
56p; 17cm  
ISBN 978-9966-08-189-6  
Ksh250  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2008-402  
[ KE2007-090]
- 242.2 GOG  
Gogan, Cothrai  
Meditations on the gospels year B :  
daily meditations/ Cothrai Gogan.-  
Nairobi: Paulines 2005.  
135p. ill.; 21cm.  
ISBN 9966080872  
Ksh150  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-244  
[ KE2007-091]
- 248.32 OIC  
**Oichoe, John Wright**  
Overcoming Struggles in your  
Prayer Life /John Wright Oichoe.-  
Nairobi: Upstairs Prayer &  
Intercessory Ministries, 2005.  
iv; 96p.; 19cm  
Ksh250  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-422  
[ KE2007-092]
- 248.32 OMA  
**Omartian,Stormie**  
The power of a praying wife. /  
Stormie Omartia.- Nairobi: Arba  
Publications; 2003.  
195p. ; 21cm  
ISBN 978-9966-980915-  
Ksh450  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-52  
[KE2007-093]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

**248.34GOG**

**Gogan, Cothrai**

Mediations On The Gospel Year B  
/Cothrai Gogan .-Nairobi: Paulines  
Publications Africa, 2005.

135p.; 20cm.

ISBN 978-9966-08-087-5

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no.2005-739

[KE2007-094]

**248.34 SPA**

Spagnolo, Adelmo mccj.

Seven Minutes A Day With Jesus :  
mediations on the gospel of Luke Year  
C /Adelmo Spagnolo,MCCJ.-

Nairobi: Paulines, 2005.

96p.; 21cm.

ISBN 978-9966-08-088-2

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2005-747

[KE2007-095]

**248.4 BUR**

**Burke, John**

Preparing for marriage. : what a  
catholic should know/John Burke.-  
Nairobi. : Paulines Publications-Africa,

39p. ill. ;15cm.

ISBN 9966214232

Ksh150

I. Title

[KE2007-096]

**248.405 CLA**

**Classic Family magazine.-**

Nairobi: Classic Advertizer,(19?)

ill, Photos.

Ksh100

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-260

[KE2007-097]

**248-4 GIT**

**Gitu, Mbugua P**

The new life. Steeping in now that I  
believe. Expanded edition Feb, 2006  
Nairobi: TF Publishing. 2006

vi, 120p; ports. ;30cm

ISBN 978-9966-7143-0-5

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-523

[KE2007-098]

**248.4 HEA**

**Healey, Joseph G**

Small Christian Communities

Today/ Joseph.G. Healey.- Nairobi. :

Paulines Publication, 2005.

xiii, 224p.: 21cm.

ISBN 996608116X

Ksh.300.00

**I. Title**

Reg.no.2006-5 14

[KE2007-099]

**248.4 OBA**

**Obasi-ike, Esther**

From grass to Grace/ Esther Obasi-

ike.- Nairobi: Mustard Seed

Publications 2006.

ii, 192p. ; 20cm.

ISBN 978-9966-7048-1-8

Ksh500

I. Title

Reg.no .2007-238

[KE2007-100]

**248.4 OBA**

**Obasiike, Esther**

I low to Maximize your potential/

Esther Obasi-ike.- Nairobi: Mustered

Seed Publications. 2005.

[iv], 173p. ; 21cm.

ISBN 978-9966-7048-0-1

Ksh400

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-803

[KE2007-101]

**248.4 OSU**

**Osunde, David**

Mission and goal of the holy family  
society/ David Osunde

Nairobi : Pauline publications. 2006

**160p**

ISBN 978-9966-08-143-8

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Includes bibliography  
Ksh150

1. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-90  
[KE2007-102]

248.4MCK

**Mckay, Dave**

Radical christian truths/ Dave  
Mckay  
Nairobi: Friends learning resources,  
2006

[I], 36p; 18cm.  
ISBN 9966755152

Ksh150

1. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-356  
[KE2007-103]

248.5 BOS

**Bosco, Teresio**

Dominic savio/ Teresio Bosco.-  
Nairobi : Pauline publications Africa,  
2006.

143p.; 18cm.  
ISBN 978-9966-08-137-7

Ksh 150

I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-520  
[KE2007-104]

248.5 MCK

**Mckay, B. David**

God has hands, easy English  
readers.  
Nairobi: friends learning resources.  
2006.

[16]p.ill.;col.ports. ;23cm.  
Ksh 150

I. Title II. Robin, Dunn.  
Reg.no.2007-354  
[KE2007-105]

248.834 BOI

**Boisvert, Raymond**

Let's talk about Love.:parents and  
teenagers talk about love/Raymond  
Boisvert.- Nairobi.: Paulines, 2005.

80p. 21cm.  
ISBN 9966213643  
Ksh150

I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-256  
[KE2007-106]

248.843596392 OGA

**Ogan, Steve**

How to beat your husband II/ Steve  
Ogan.- Nairobi : Uzima, 2006  
viii,125p ; 21cm  
(Books for Life.)  
I

ISBN 978-9966-7682-2-3

Ksh150

1. Title  
Reg. no. 2006-909  
[KE2007-107]

253.5 GAT

**Gatu, John G.**

He Gatu...Nguhe Kanua/John  
G.Gatu..-Nairobi: E.A.E.P., 2006.  
xviii, 178p.;17cm  
ISBN 978-9966-254-69-6

Ksh250

I. Title  
Reg. no. 2006-271  
[KE2007-108]

253.5 PAS

**The pastoral circle revisited: a**  
critical quest for truth and  
transformation /edited by F.Wijsen.P  
Henriot and R Mejia.-Nairobi:  
Pauline Publications, 2006

264p. 28cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 978-9966-08-113-1  
Ksh250

I. Henriot, F.W II. Mejia R  
Reg. no. 2006-516  
[KE2007-109]

253 KEU

**Keulen, Ans Van**

Sharing talents and resources. An  
African Experience of promoting  
Solidarity in the community/ Ans Van  
Keulen.- Nairobi: Paulines. 2005

8Op. ; 18cm.  
ISBN 978-9966-08-074-5

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh150  
I. Kapriele, Pipinato II. Title  
Reg. no. 2006-240  
[KE2007-110]

261.27 WHA  
**What Christians should know about**  
Islam.- Nairobi. : Paulines  
Publications-Africa, 2000.  
71 p. ;21cm.  
ISBN 9966217584  
Ksh150

I. Title  
Reg. no.2003-902  
[KE2007-111]

262.1 MUN  
**Munyiri, Charles K**  
Dynamic christian leadership/  
Charles K Munyri.-Nyeri: Chakamu  
publishers 2007  
v, 69p ill. ; 20cm  
Ksh 150

I. Title  
Reg.no.2008-479  
[KE2007-112]

264.3 TON  
**Tonucci,Giovanni**  
Gods letter to me: 101 questions and  
answers on the Bible/ Giovanni  
Tonucci.- Nairobi. : Paulines, 2005.  
80p.: 21 cm.  
ISBN 9966080562  
Ksh. 150.00

I. Title  
Reg.no.2005-733  
[KE2007-113]

264.34 MEY  
**Mey Hayna Wayna ma Yezu Kriste**  
**Yaounde:** L'Alliance Biblique du  
Cameroun, 2005.  
v, 562p.: ill.maps. ;18cm  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2008-19  
[KE2007-114]

264.36 RON  
**Ronzani, Rinaldo**  
Stay with me :eucharistic adoration  
based on the gospel of luke/ Rinaldo

Ronzani.- Nairobi: Paulines  
publications Africa 2005  
104p.:15cm  
ISBN 978-9966-08-030-1  
Ksh250

I. Title  
Reg. no. 2005-614  
[KE2007-115]

266.022 MAZ  
**Mazzarello Maria Luisa**  
The key to the african heart/ Maria  
Mazzarello.-Nairobi : Pauline, 2006  
104p  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 978-9966-08-161-2  
Ksh150

I. Michael Neghesti II.Title  
Reg. no. 2007-602  
[KE2007-116]

266 AFE  
**Some challenges to evengelization in**  
**Africa.- Limuru:** AMECEA Gaba  
publication 2005  
238p.: ports 20cm.  
(African ecclesial review [AFER])  
Ksh100  
Reg. no. 2005-718  
[KE2007-I 17]

266.022 AFR  
**An African Ecclesial review -**  
Nairobi: AMECEA Publications.  
2005.  
138p.; 21cm.  
Ksh150  
Reg.no.2005-718  
[KE2007-118]

266.022 EVA  
**Evangelization in Kenya. Pastoral**  
**Letter.-Nairobi:** Paulines  
Publication Africa. 2004  
39p. ;21cm.  
ISBN 9966219412  
Ksh150

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Reg.no.2006-133  
[KE2007-119]

267.1866 AHO

**Ahoua, Raymond**

The community of the thirteen: a multi-cultural community/ Raymond Ahoua.-Nairobi. : Paulines, 1999.

136p; ill.; 21cm.

Includes Bibliography

ISBN 9966083189

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no.2008-1224

[KE2007-120]

268.432 KEN

**K.C.P.E. revision C.R.E.**

Nairobi. : Kenya Literature Bureau, 2006.

[10], 253p.; 25cm.- (KLB top mark series.)

ISBN 9966447024

Ksh.250.00

Reg. no. 2007-634

[KE2007-121]

268.432 KEN

**The Kenya Catholic Secretariat and the Christian Churches**

Education association: one in Christ.- Nairobi, Jomo Kenyatta foundation, 2003.

145p.; 25cm.

ISBN 978-9966-225-43-6

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-332

[KE2007-122]

268.432 KEN

**The Kenya Catholic Secretariat**

One in Christ : teacher's guide for standard six/ The Kenya Catholic Secretariat.-Nairobi, Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005

xii. 174p. 25cm.

9966224947

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-1026

[KE2007-123]

268.432 WAN

**Wanaswa, Rosemary**

Macmillan Primary CRE: teacher's book 4 / Rosemary Wanaswa and Scholastica Adeli.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

x, 54p.; 25cm.

ISBN 9966340599

Ksh150

I. Adeli. Scholastica II. Title

Reg.no.2007-136

[KE2007-124]

268.432 WAN

**Wanda, Pamela**

Peak revision KCPE C.R.E./

Pamela Wanda and Zakaria

Khadambi.- Nairobi, E.A.E.P, 2006

[6], 161p.; 25cm.

ISBN 996625451X

Ksh350

I. Khadambi, Zakaria II. Title

Reg.no.2006-424

[KE2007-125]

268.433 OWI

**Owich, George**

Foundation Christian religious education students' book for form 2/ George Owich and Joyce Kimaita.- Nairobi, Jomo Kenyatta foundation, 2007.

94p; ill; 25cm.

ISBN 978-9966-226-03-7

Ksh150

I. Kimaita, Joyce. II. Title

Reg.no.2008-331

[KE2007-126]

230.0712 OWI

Owich, George

Foundation Christian religious education teachers guide for form 4/ George Owich, Kathleen Warambo and Joyce Kimaita.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2006.

xxiv, 140p. 25cm.

ISBN 9966225099

Ksh200

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

I. Warambo, Kathleen II. Kimaita,  
Joyce III. Title.  
Reg.no2007-475  
[KE2007-127]

230.0712 WAR

**Warambo, Kathleen**

Foundation Christian Religious  
Education student's book for form 1  
/Kathleen Warambo,Jocye Kimaita and  
George Owich.

Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation.  
2007.

[6], 150p: 25cm.  
978-9966-225-80-1  
Ksh150

I. Warambo, Kathleen II. Kimaita,  
Joyce III. Title .  
Reg.no.2008-309  
[KE2007-128]

268.432 ABU

**Abuya, Theresa**

Access KCPE revision series CRE/  
Theresa Abuya.- Nairobi: Jomo  
Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.

[2]iv,115p.: ill. ;25cm.-(KCPE  
Revision Series)  
ISBN 9966223940  
Ksh150

I. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-435  
[KE2007-129]

268.80712 WAM

**Wambua, Rebecca M**

CRE STD 8 : smart focused  
revision series the key to excellence in  
K.C.P.E.: a comprehensive guide to  
K.C.P.E candidates / Rebecca M.

Wambua.-  
Nairobi. : Jomesmer Publishers, 2008.  
iii,134p. ill. 21cm .  
ISBN 9966723323  
Ksh200

I. Title  
Reg.no.2009-4  
[KE2007-130]

269.2 WIL

**William, Fay**

Share Jesus without fear/ Fay  
William.- Nairobi: Kenya Baptist  
Media,2006

[4], 62p; 29cm  
ISBN 9966-978769-  
Ksh150

I. Ralph Hodge II. Title II  
Reg. no. 2008-957  
[KE2007-131]

270.082 JAK

**Jakes, T.D**

Woman thou art loosed:healing the  
wounds of the past/ T.D Jakes.-  
Nairobi : WordAlive , 2006

183p. 21 cm  
ISBN 978-9966-8057-7-5  
Ksh300

I. Title  
Reg no.2006-882  
[KE2007-132]

284.8T111

**Kenya Episcopal Conference**

This we teach and do: Catholic  
church and AID in Kenya/ Kenya  
Episcopal Conference.- Nairobi :  
Pauline, (19?)

72p. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 978-9966-08-175-9  
Ksh150

I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-590  
[KE2007-133]

286.6 GRO

**Growing in Christ.:** Personal  
Christian Discipline.- Nairobi.:  
Kenya Baptist Media; 2005.

36p.: 20cm  
ISBN 9966978739  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-991  
[KE2007-134]

248.4 KUK

**Kukua katika kristo.:** uanafunzi wa  
kibinafsi wa kikristo.- Nairobi.:  
Kenya Baptist Media: 2003.

35p.: 20cm  
ISBN 9966978712

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh150  
Reg.no. 2008-914  
[KE2007-135]

291.172 SHE

**Shenk, David W.**

Journeys of the muslim nation and the christian church: exploring mission of two communities/ David W. Shenk  
Nairobi: Uzima, 2003.

ix, 259p.: Bibliography and Index  
21cm.

ISBN 9966855211

Ksh250

1. Title

Reg. no. 2008-924

[KE2007-136]

**230 OBO**

**Oboji, Anekwe F.**

Towards a Christian Theology of African Religion. Issues of Interpretation and Mission/ Anekwe F. Oboji.-  
Nairobi: Amecea Cuba Publication. 2005.

(xii), 204p: 21cm.

ISBN 9966836322

Ksh250

1. Title

Reg. no. 2006-2

[KE2007-137]

234.3 SAC

**The sacrament of redemption**

Nairobi: Paulines, 2004.

64p. ; 24cm

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2004-391

[KE2007-138]

234 THA

**Thangii, A**

Perfecting your salvation/A. Thangii.-

Nairobi.: Grace. 2005.

iv.82p.; 21cm.

ISBN 9966708308

Ksh150.00

1. Title

Reg.no.2006-274

[KE2007-139]

291.23 KEN

**Kennedy, James D.**

The final judgement/ James D. Kennedy.- Fort Lauderdale: Coral Ridge ministries. 2008.

16p.; 23cm.

Ksh200

1. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1012

[KE2007-140]

291.43 PRA

**Prayers journey through Africa in a month.-** Nairobi. : IFA Publication. 2005.

[2],31 p.; 21cm.

ISBN 9966712216

Ksh150.00

Reg.no. 2006-469

[KE2007-141]

291.434MUR

**Murilo, Dom.**

A month with Mary: daily meditations. /Dom Murilo  
Nairobi: Paulines. 2004.

88p.: 20cm.- (Daily meditations)

Krieger, S.R.

Ksh150

1. Title

Reg.no.2005-761

[KE2007-142]

291.657 MAR

**Mary, Immaculate.**

Messenger of Mary Immaculate: Through Mary to Jesus/ Immaculate Mary - Nairobi:Conventual Fransiscan, 2007.

28p; ill.; 28cm

Ksh40

1. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1070

[KE2007-143]

291.7 CON

**Consolata Ministries**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

The seed.- Nairobi:Consolata  
Ministrie,  
2007  
43p; ill.21 cm  
Ksh80  
Reg.no. 2008-253  
[KE2007-144]  
I. Title

297.122 KUR  
**Kurani Theru:** Kikuyu translation of  
the Holy Quran with Arabic text  
Surrey: Islam International  
Publications Ltd, 1988.  
ii;994p.; 21cm.  
ISBN 1853720734  
Ksh 500  
Reg.no.2008-1027  
[KE2007-145]

299.6 BUJ  
**Bujo, Benezet**  
African theology in the 21 st  
centuary : the contribution of the  
pioneers/ Benezet Bujo and Ilunga  
Muya Juvenal.- Nairobi : Paulines,  
**2006.**  
271 p  
ISBN 9966081575  
Ksh250  
I. Muya Juvenal Ilunga II. Title  
Reg.no.2007-61  
[KE2007-146]

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

300.713 OGO  
**Ogomo, Clement**  
Explore social studies pupil's book  
7/Clement Ogomo. - Nairobi:  
Longman Kenya. 2004.  
iv;188p.: col.ill; ports. ;24cm.  
ISBN: 9966061089  
Ksh400  
I. Zavani,Pearson E. II. Title  
Reg.no.2008-2006  
[KE2007-147]

300.713 SAN

**Sanya, Abigail**  
Macmillan primary social studies:  
teachers' book 5/ Abigail Sanya. -  
Nairobi. : Macmillan Kenya. 2003.  
iv, 76p. ill. ;25cm.  
Ksh200  
I.Njuguna. Lucy,  
[KE2007-148]

300.713 SOC  
**Social Studies** pupil's book for  
standard  
4/- new ed.. - Nairobi.:  
JKF, 1990.  
xv,356pp.: Col ill, maps :25cm  
ISBN: 9966224084  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2006-1095  
[KE2007-149]

300.7130GO  
**Ogomo, Clement**  
Explore social studies pupil's book  
3/Clement Ogomo. - Nairobi:  
Longman Kenya. 2004.  
iv;124p. col.ill; ports. ; 24cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-096-9  
Ksh250

I.Zavani,Pearson E. II. Title  
Reg.no.2008-1914  
[KE2007-150]

300.713 EXP  
**Explore social studies pupil's book 8/**  
Zavani, Pearson E.- Nairobi: Longman  
Kenya.  
2005.  
[4]; 232p. col.ill; ports.; 24cm.  
ISBN:9966068641  
Ksh400  
I. Zavani, Pearson E.  
[KE2007-151]

301.0202 MUT  
**Muchoki,Eliud**  
Social Studies teachers guide for  
standard four living together in the  
province /Eliud Muchoki,Karen

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Anyika and Simon Muthee. - New ed.  
- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
viii,226p. 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966224092  
Ksh200

I. Anyika,Karen. II. Muthee,Simon.  
III. Title  
Reg.no.2008-313  
[KE2007-152]

301.071 MAN

**Mandila, Timothy.**

Focused social studies: a pupils'  
book for standard 8 / Timothy  
Mandila.-Nairobi. : Focus Publishers,  
2006.

132p.: ill. 21cm.  
ISBN: 9966010335  
Ksh300

I.Githaiga, Agnes, II. Mueni M. Kiio,  
II. Title  
Reg.no. 2007-692  
[KE2007-154]

301.0711 MUT

Mutoro, Juliana M

Primary teacher education social  
studies/ Juliana M. Mutoro. - Nairobi;  
JKM.2007.

vii,44 I p. ill. ;25cm,  
ISBN: 978-9966-225-83-2  
Ksh700

I. Muhati,Librata N. II. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-308  
[KE2007-155]

302.10672 KEN

**Kenya service provision assessment**  
survey 1999 National council for  
population and development.-  
Nairobi; Calverton Maryland. 2000  
xx, 242p. ; 28cm  
Ksh300

Keg. no. 2007-677  
[KE2007-156]

302.20711 MUC

**Muchiri, Man N.**

Communication Skills: A Self-  
Study Course for Universities and

Colleges/ Mary N. Muchiri .- Nairobi.:  
Longman Kenya. 1993  
160p. ; 19.5cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-05-008-3  
Ksh345

Reg.no.2008-946  
[KE2007-157]

302.76 OMW

**Omwoyo, Fred M**

KCPE revision Social Science/Fred  
M Omwoyo.- Nairobi\ : KLB. 2006.  
[8], 391 p. ill. ; 22 cm. (KLB top  
mark series)

ISBN: 9966446923  
Ksh300  
Reg.no.2007-57  
[KE2007-158]

303.3 M WA

**Mwangi S. Kimenyi.**

Effective private sector  
representation in policy formulation  
and implementation / Mwangi  
S.Kimenyi. -  
Nairobi: KIPPRA, 2001.

iii;20p. ; 24.5cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966949271  
Includes References  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2002-292  
[KE2007-159]

303.34 AKI

**Akinyemy,Wale**

Releasing the leader in you/Wale  
Akinyemy. - Nairobi: International  
faith Embassies. 1997.

[3],22p; 17cm,  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 7329  
[KE2007-160]

303.34 BEI

**Being a christian leader:** a journey of  
spiritual training.- Nairobi.:  
Pax Romania. 2005.  
vil44p. ill. ;24cm  
ISBN: 996670891X  
Ksh150

Reg.no.2006-215  
[KE2007-161]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 303.34 TRO  
**Tromp, Delno L. A.**  
 Recipes for Leadership /Delno L. A. Tromp. - Nairobi: Paulines, 2006.  
 78p.; 15cm.  
 ISBN: 978-9966-08-165-0  
 Ksh150  
 Reg. no. 2007-330  
 [KE2007-162]
- 303.38GUI  
**A guide to leader transition and building the successor generation: NGO leadership Development series No 2.-** Nairobi; The Kenya National council for NGOs, [3], 21 p. ; 20cm. - (NGO leadership Development series No 2)  
 ISBN: 978-9966-974006  
 Ksh200  
 Reg.no.2002-105  
 [KE2007-163]
- 303.44096762 MWA  
**Mwabu, Germano.**  
 Health and growth in Africa./Germano Mwabu. - Nairobi: KIPPRA. 2004.  
 v, 30p; 25cm  
 ISBN: 978-9966-949691  
 Ksh200  
 Reg. no. 2006-274  
 [KE2007-164]
- 303.482PAL  
**Palley, Claire**  
 An international relations debacle/Claire Palley.- Portland.: Hart, 2005.  
 xiii,395p. ill. ; 24cm  
 ISBN: 184113578X  
 Ksh400  
 Reg.no.2007-640  
 [KE2007-165]
- 303.4833 APP  
**Application of ICTs for HIV / Aids in**  
 Eastern and Southern Africa;  
 A5- Country Study / Nyamai-Kisia,
- Caroline...[ et al].- Nairobi: IDRC; 2007.  
 v, 73p.:ill. photos.; 25 cm.  
 Bibliographical references p: 75-76  
 Ksh250  
 Reg.no.2008-534  
 [KE2007-166]
- 303.66 PAR  
**Partner News: Building Peace.-**  
 Nairobi: SJCC. 2007.  
 31 p; Col. ill. ;28cm  
 Ksh 150  
 Reg. no. 2008-1082  
 [KE2007-167]
- 304.6096762 KEN  
 Kenya Demographic and health Survey 2003.  
 Nairobi:  
 xxiv,372p., maps, ill.; 21cm  
 Ksh300  
 Reg. no. 2007-394  
 [KE2007-168]
- 304.632KEN  
**Kenya 1999 Population and Housing Census** .analytical report on fertility and nuptiality Central Bureau of Statistics-Ministry of Finance and Planning.-Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics, 2002.  
 ix,132p. :ill. ; 29cm. - (Analytical Report on Fertility and Nuptiality)  
 Ksh150  
 Reg. no. 2008-100  
 [KE2007-169]
- 305.096762 REA  
**Readings on inequality in kenya:sectoral dynamics and perspectives/-**  
 Nairobi:SID,2006  
 xx,408P.:ill  
 Includes bibliographical references and index  
 ISBN: 9966-7026-5-2  
 Ksh300  
 [KE2007-170]
- 305.225 ERU

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

**Erudite Journal.** Moulding our  
Youth,  
Our Future.  
Nairobi: IEC, 2001  
16p; ill. ; 28cm  
Ksh80  
Reg.no.2008-2258  
[KE2007-171]

305.235 KIU  
Kiura, Jane .M.  
Understanding Myself/Jane  
M.Kiura. - Nairobi: Paulines, 1986.  
  
96p.: ill. ;18cm  
ISBN:978-9966-08-031-8  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2006-249  
[KE2007-172]

305.242 LUT  
**Lutomia George**  
Handling problems facing youth in  
learning institutions / George Lutoma.  
- Nairobi : Uzima , 2006  
xvii,82p.; 21 CM -(a guidance and  
counselling approach)  
Includes bibliography  
978-9966-7682-6-1  
Ksh300  
I. Sikolia, Laban II. Title  
Reg.no.2006-506  
[KE2007-173]

305.3 GEN  
**Gender equality and development**  
Sessional paper No. 2 of 2006 /  
edited by Ministry of Gender sports  
culture and social services.- Nairobi:  
Ministry of Gender sports  
culture and social services,  
2006  
[1],vii,39p; 25cm.  
Ksh80  
Reg. no. 2006-206  
[KE2007-174]

305.40967623 PAY  
**Payne, David**  
Knowing God's word: Helping  
cotholics gel more out of their faith. -  
Nairobi; Paulines. 2003

24p; 5.5cm  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2004-226  
[KE2007-175]

305.42FAR  
Farrel, Pam  
**Women of Confidence,Wisdom**  
**for** achieving with Integrity. -  
Nairobi.: Cana. 2002  
176p. ;20cm.  
ISBN:978-9966-971098-  
Ksh650  
Reg no.2008-1  
[KE2007-176]

305.8 NAT  
**The National Economic and Social**  
Council: Role and Structure/  
Nairobi: Government of Kenya.  
2003  
iii,9p; 30cm  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-119  
[KE2007-177]

305AIG  
**Aigbokhan, Ben E**  
Poverty, growth and inequality in  
Nigeria: a case study/ Ben Aigbokhan.-  
Nairobi: AERC, 2000.  
[vi],66p ill. ; 25cm. - (Research  
paper 102.)  
ISBN: 9789966944252  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-1242  
[KE2007-178]

306.7 RUK  
**Rukwaru, Mutea**  
What happy couples should know  
/Mutea Rukwaro. - Meru: Eureka.  
2006.  
xiv,I37p.: 21cm.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN: 9789966980243  
Ksh200

Reg no.2007-237  
[KE2007-179]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

306.733 OKO

**Okoronko, Stella**

Facts about sex for youth. Choosing to chill / Nairobi: Uzima Publishing. 2005.

[2], ix66p; 18cm.

9966768017

Ksh200

Keg.no.2006-578

[KE2007-180]

306.856 SIN

**Njagi, Festus**

Ministry to Singles/ Festus Njagi. - Nairobi.: African Herald. 2004.

[8],46p.; 20cm

ISBN: 996679302X

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1369

[KE2007-181]

307.088 GOM

**Gomez Servulo San Martin**

Community life among religious: reflections of a franciscan formator. - Nairobi: Pauline publications Africa, 2006

55p

Includes bibliography

ISBN: 978-9966-08-132-2

Ksh150

Reg.no.2006-526

[KE2007-182]

307.14 DIS

**Discovering Technologists:** When Women and Men's work at village level in East Africa. - Nairobi: ITDG East African, 2000.

[8],111 p; 28cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-83

[KE2007-183]

307.1412 REP

**Report of the first National** workshop on Devolution policy/The ministry of planning and national Development-

Nairobi: Kenya School Monetary School, 2003

45p; 29cm

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2008-2067

[KE2007-184]

307.1412 RUR

**Rural development fund**

:preconsolidated review of the National summary.- Nairobi / Ministry of Planning and National Development, 1992.

19p. [50]p.; 30cm.

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-103

[KE2007- 185]

307.14 ALE

**Aley, Rob**

Micro media card pack: tool kit for community development workers/ Rob Aley and Albert Woudo. - Nairobi: Intermediate technology development group, 2003

III. ; 21cm

Ksh200

I.Woudo, Albert II. Title.

Reg. no. 2004-620

[KE2007-186]

307.3364 FLO

Floris Fabrizio

Puppets or people? : a social analysis of korogocho slum / Fabrizio Floris. - Nairobi: Pauline, 2006

160p.; 21cm

ISBN: 978-9966-08-199-5

Includes bibliography

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2007-332

[KE2007-187]

316.762 KIN

**King'oriah,George K.**

Fundamentals of Applied Statistics / George K. King'oriah.- Nairobi: JKM. 2004.

xiii,530p. ill. ;25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-223-90-6

Ksh700

Reg.no.2008-307

[KE2007-188]

319.6762 REP

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 20(17)

### Republic of Kenya

Statistical abstract 2004 /Republic of Kenya Nairobi.: Central Bureau of Statistics, 2004  
xv, 321 p. ill. ;28cm.  
Ksh1000.00 (pbk.)  
Reg. no. 2008-1319]  
[KE2007- 189]

320.011 PER

**Perspective on gender discourse:**  
transition justice in Kenya.-Nairobi:  
Heinrich Boll Foundation. 2004.  
vi,94p. 25cm.  
ISBN:9966977228  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-876  
[KE2007-190]

320.5096762 WAN

**Wanyiri,Kihoro**  
The Price of Freedom / Wanyiri  
Kihoro. - Nairobi.: MvuleAfrica, 2005  
xiv; 234p. ;22cm.  
Includes Bibliography and Index  
ISBN: 978-9966-7690-6-0  
Ksh550  
Reg. no. 2005-644  
[KE2007- 191]

320.5312 OLU

Oluoch, Atieno Jemima  
The christian political theology of  
Dr.John Henry Okullu /Jemima Atieno  
Oluoch. - Nairobi: Uzima publishing  
house. 2006.  
xx, 140p.; 21cm.  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-704  
[KE2007-192]

320.6 SIR

**Strengthening the link between**  
Policy Research and implementation  
/KIPPRA- Nairobi: KIPPRA. 2001  
v;34p. ;24cm.  
ISBN:978-9966-949073—  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-341  
[KE2007-193]

321.8NJO

**Njoya, Timothy.**  
The divine tag on democracy /  
Timothy Njoya. - Cameroo: CIPCRE.  
2003  
370p. ;24cm  
Ksh600  
Reg. no. 2008-2029  
[KE2007-194]

321.8 PKA

Pkalya.Ruto.  
**Indigenouse**  
**Democracy**traditional conflict  
resolution mechanisms  
/Ruto,Pkalya,Mohamud Adan and  
Isabella Masinde.-Nairobi.: I.T.D.G.,  
2004.  
viii; 101 p. col.ports.; 20cm.  
978-9966-931177—  
Ksh.200.00  
I. Mohamud, Adan II. Isabella  
Masinde.III. Title.  
Reg. no. 2004-579  
[KE2007-I95]

323 STA

**Standing committee on** human rights  
(K): seventh report Nairobi: Standing  
committee on the human rights (K),  
2003.  
61 p.; 29cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-2130  
[KE2007- 196]

323.042MAK

**Making informed choices: a**  
handbook  
for civic education / editor. -  
Nairobi: Civic education for  
marginalised communities, 2001  
x,289p ill ;25cm  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2008-966  
[KE2007- 197]

323-096762 PAR

**Parliamentary Human Rights**  
HandBook / The Kenyan section of the  
International commission of jurists.  
Nairobi: KSICJ 2006

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- ii, 145p; 29cm  
978-9966-958273-  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2006-537  
[KE2007- 198]
- 323.445 MAI  
**Maitho Edwin**  
Freedom of information  
handbook/Edwin Maitho. -  
Nairobi: Kenya section of the  
international comission jurists, 2006  
vii,110p ;21cm  
Includes bibliography  
978-9966-958273-  
Ksh200  
I.Ndungu, Anne Muthoni ll. Title  
Reg.no.2006-536  
[KE2007- 199]
- 323.445096762 RIG  
**Right to know newsletter:** Freedom  
of Information /. - Nairobi: The Kenya  
Section of the International  
commission of Japan. 2006  
23p; ill. col. ports.; 30cm.  
(1st Issue 2006.)  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2006-599  
[KE2007- 200]
- 323.63 AKO  
**Akol, Jacob J**  
Burden of nationality: members of an  
African aidworker/journalist 1970s-  
1990s.-Nairobi : Pauline, 2006  
288p. ; 21cm  
978-9966-08-160-5  
Ksh250  
  
Reg.no.2007-322  
[KE2007- 201 ]
- 324.209273 MEN  
**Mendell, David**  
Obama: from Promise to Power  
/David Mendell. New York:  
HarperCollins, 2007  
x; 406p.: ill.ports. ;17cm  
978-0-06-168940-6  
Ksh995
- Purchase  
[KE2007- 202]  
  
324.209273 OBA  
**Obama,Barack**  
The Audacity of Hope: Thoughts on  
reclaiming the American Dream  
/Barack Obama. New York: Vintage  
Books, 2006.  
448p.; 17cm.  
978-0-307-45587-1  
Includes Index  
Ksh995  
Purchase  
[KE2007- 203]  
  
324.209273 OBA  
**Obama Barack**  
Barack Obama in His Own words  
/edited by Lisa Rogak. New York:  
Carroll & Graf Publishers, 2007.  
xiii;166p.;18cm.  
978-0-7867-2057-6  
Ksh 1,495  
[KE2007-204]
- 324.21 BAR  
**Barasa, Taberius**  
Reforming the political market in  
Kenya through public party funding.  
Discussion paper No.088/2006/  
Taberius Barasa. — Nairobi: IPAR  
2006  
39p; 23cm  
978-9966-948939-  
Ksh200  
[KE2007-205]
- 324.9 STU  
**A study on voting patterns and  
behaviour in Kenya/. - Nairobi:**  
1992-2004  
xiii,60p; 29cm  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-2056  
[KE2007-206]
- 325.36762PAT  
**Patel Zarina.**  
Challenge to colonialism: the  
struggle of Alibhai Mulla Jeevanjee for

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

equal rights in Kenya/ Zarina Patel. -  
Nairobi: Zand graphics 1997  
xxii.283p pictures ; 25cm  
Includes bibliographical indexes  
Ksh1000  
Reg.no.2008-2030  
[KE2007-207]

327.172 TOW  
**Towards the IGAD peace and  
security strategy/.** -Djibouti;  
IGAD. 2005  
215p; 20cm  
978-9966-05-045-8  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2008-545  
[KE.2007-208]

327.2 OPO  
**Opongo Elias Omondi**  
Making choices for peace: aid  
agencies in field diplomacy / Elias  
Omondi Opongo.- Nairobi: Paulines  
publication Africa. 2006  
192p.; 21cm  
Includes bibliography  
ISBN :978-9966-08-145-2  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2007-81  
[KE2007-209]

327.72096 INQ  
**In quest for a culture of peace** in the  
IGAD region: the role of intellectuals

and scholars/. - Nairobi: Heinrich  
Boll Foundation, 2003.  
viii,240p. ill. ;18cm.  
9966977260  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2006-772  
[KE2007-210]

328.331 KEN  
**Kenyas' Verdict: A Citizens Report**  
Card on the Constituencies  
Development Fund (CDF) IEA  
Research Paper  
Series No. 7  
September 2006/NIE.  
- Nairobi: Institute of Economic  
Affairs. 2006

(xi), 59p; ill.; 30cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-980588  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2007-316  
[KE2007-211]

328.331 MAP  
**Mapesa, M. Benson**  
An assessment of the management  
and utilisation of the constituency  
development fund in Kenya.:  
Discussion paper No. 076/2006 /IPAR.  
- Nairobi; IPAR, 2006  
[iv], 43p; 21 cm, - (IPAR Discussion  
paper series.)  
ISBN:978-9966-948328  
1. Thomas, N. Kibua II. Title.  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2006-270  
[KE2007-212]

328.365 SUM  
**Summary report** on the proceedings  
of  
the Corporate Governance  
parliamentary conference /  
parliament - Nairobi: 2000  
iv, 74p; 29cm  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2008-1607  
[KE2007-213]

328.378 WIN  
Winnifriyh, Charles.  
Consultant's-,report to the  
parliamentary services commission of  
the National Assembly of Kenya/  
Charles Winnifriyh. - Nairobi:  
Government of Kenya. 2001.  
106p; 29cm.  
**I** David, Ogle. **IE**  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-1616  
[KE2007-214]

330.16 PAR  
**Partnerships for** sustainable wealth  
creation. East Africa Regional  
Conference 30th - 31st March  
2000  
/East Africa Regional Conference -

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Nairobi: KCDF, 2000  
12p; 24cm.  
Ksh100  
Reg. no. 2008-1277  
[KE2007-215]

331.11 HEN

**Henk Waaijzenberg**

Land and labour in mijikenda  
Agriculture, Kenya, 1850-1985/  
Waaijzenberg Henk. -  
Leiden.: ASC, 1993.  
[10],51p. ill.; 24cm  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-2105  
[KE2007-216]

331.11971096762 MIK

**Mikkelsen, Birtlia**

Formation of an Industrial Labour  
Force in Kenya: Experiences of Labour  
Training in the Metal Manufacturing  
Industries /Britha Mikkelsen.  
Denmark: Centre for development  
Research. 1986.  
137p.: ill.ports. ; 21cm. - (CDR  
Research Report No. 10)  
Includes appendices  
ISBN: 978-87-88467-32-1  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-249

[KE2007-217]

331.125 SIT

**Sitati, Viterlis Wafula**

Employment :the brilliant way of  
looking for it / Viterlis Sitati, -  
Nairobi: SAS Enterprise 2003  
27p; 11cm  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-476  
[KE2007-218]

331.25PUB

Public sector workplace policy on HIV  
and AIDS / Ministry of planning-  
Nairobi. : Government Printer, 2005.  
xii,27p. ill.; 25cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2006-949  
[KE2007-219]

331.702 KEM

**Kemei, Benjamin**

Career planning.K.C.S.E level /  
Benjamin Kemei - Ngetunyo  
Academic Counsellors  
73p. ;21cm- (Focus on learning  
and excel)  
ISBN :978-9966-979926-  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2006-603  
[KE2007-220]

331.891 CON

**Contract for Consultants Services**

between Ministry of finance, the  
Government of Kenya and  
Communication concepts Limited  
/- Nairobi: Ministry of finance,  
(19?)  
22p; 30cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-167  
[KE2007-221]

331.891 CON

**Contract for Consultants Services**  
between/ Ministry of finance the

Government of Kenya .-  
Nairobi:KPMG,1997.

48p; 29cm.  
Ksh300  
Reg.no.2008-168  
[KE2007-222]

332.0415 ARY

**Aryeetey, Ernest.**

Mobilizing Domestic Resources for  
Capital formation in Ghana. The role  
of informal financial sectors / Earnest  
Aryeetey.-Nairobi: **AERC**. 1991.  
[8],67p; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-420-19-0  
Ernest Gockel  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-1245  
[KE2007-223]

332.0415INA

**Inanga,Eno**

**L**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Taxation of financial assets and capital market development in Nigeria / Eno L. Inanga and Emenuga.Chidozie, - Nairobi: AERC 1996

[ix], 44p ill. ; 25cm,-(Research paper 47)

ISBN: 978-9966-900722-

I. Emenuga,Chidozie  
Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1267

[KE2007-224]

332.096762 IMP

**Improving financial** sector performance

in kenya. Proceedings of the first financial sector reforms forum/ - Nairobi; A C F E G 2006  
xvi, 227p; ill. graphs.; 25cm.

978-9966-8120-3-2

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2006-981

[KE2007-225]

332.1096762 GIT

**Githinji Njenga**

Development Finance Institutions in Kenya : issues and policy options /Githinji Njenga,Rose W.Ngugi and Mbutu Mwaura.

Nairobi; KIPPRA, 2006.

v,41 p. ill. ; 25cm.-(KIPPRA

Working Paper.)

978-9966-7770-5-8

I. Mbutu Mwaura. II. Ngugi, Rose W  
III. Title.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-346

[KE2007-226]

332.1223 NAT

**National Bank.** Annual report and financial statements 2004.

Nairobi: 2004

48p; col. ill. ; 28cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1078

[KE2007-227]

332.153 ARA

**Arab Bank for economic**

**development in africa.** 2005 Annual report/ -

Nairobi:Badea, 2005

83p; Col. ill 29cm

Ksh300

Reg.no.2006-757

[KE2007-228]

332.3096762 ALI

**Alila, Patrick**

Informal and formal credit in rural Kenya. Occasional paper No. 62

/Patrick Alila. - Nairobi; July 1992

(ii),88p; 21cm

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-210

[KE2007-229]

332.32 HOW

**How to run a successful** Akiba na Mkopo group/-Nairobi: Micro enterprise development project, 2005

vi, 65p,; ill,; 22cm,

ISBN: 978-9966-7078-2-6

Ksh300

Reg. no.2006-968

[KE2007-230]

332.32 JIN

**Jinsi ya kuendesha:** Kikundi cha akiba na mkopo /. — Nairobi: Legacy; 2005.

iv,51p. ; 21cm.

ISBN: 9966707808

Ksh330

Reg. no. 2006-989

[KE2007-231]

332.456 KID

**Kidanr, Asmerom.**

Real exchange rate price and agricultural supply response in Ethiopia: The case of perennial crops / Asmeron Kidanr. - Nairobi: AERC 1999.

[8],43p; 24cm,

ISBN: 978-9966-944160-

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1253

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-232]

332.4560DU

**Odubogun, Kassey**

Institutional reforms and the management of exchange rate policy in Nigeria /Kassey Odubogun. - Nairobi. : African Economic Research Consortium, 1995.

[x],45p ill. ; 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-900395

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1247

[KE2007-233]

332.46096762 MON

**Monetary Policy** reaction function for

Kenya /Shem Ouma...[et.al]. -

Nairobi: Kippra. 2006.

v, 45p. ill. ; 25cm. -(KIPPRA

Discussion Paper.)

ISBN: 978-9966-7770-0-3

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2008-352

[KE2007-234]

332.6096762 KEN

**Kenya 2004** international investment conference report 23rd-26th March 2004. Kenyatta international conference centre (KICC) /

Nairobi; 2004

121p; 26cm

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2003-166

[KE2007-235]

332.6323M WE

**Mwega, F.M**

Real interest rates and the mobilization of private savings in Africa / F. M. Mwega and S.M. Ngola. - Nairobi: AERC 1990

[vi],22cm ill 25cm. - (Research paper 2)

ISBN: 978-9966-420-15-2

Ksh. 200.00

I. Ngola, S. M. II. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1270

[KE2007-236]

332.67222 OND

**Ondeng, Pete**

Starting a Small Successful Business / Pete Ondeng. - Nairobi: Enterprise Publications; 2007

171 p. ; 21 cm

ISBN: 978-9966-05-050-2

Has Bibliography

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2008-560

[KE2007-237]

332.6ASA

**Asante,Yaw**

Determinants of private investments behaviour / Yaw Asante.- Nairobi: AERC 2000

[vii], 47p ill.; 25cm.- (Research paper 100)

ISBN: 978-9966-944177

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1243

[KE2007-238]

333.715 TRA

**Training District** Development teams.

Curriculum Guidelines / KIE-

Nairobi;

[8],102P. ILL.; 29CM.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-153

[KE2007-239]

333.75 SOC

**Japan:** Kenya Social forestry training project. Social economic Base line survey/. - Nairobi: 1989

[6], 118p; 27cm

Ksh150

Reg. no.2008-974

[KE2007-240]

333.79 PEO.

**Abbott, Vivienne**

People approach: participatory exploration of options for local energy / Vivienne Abbott [et-al]. - Nairobi: intermediate technology Kenya. 1999.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

iv,30p.: ports; 24cm.  
Economics  
Caroline Ashley  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-70  
[KE2007-241]

333.79 PEO  
**People Approach:** A guide to  
participatory household energy  
needs assessment / - Nairobi:  
Intermediate technology Kenya.  
1999  
vi, 30p; ill. ; 21cm.  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-90  
[KE2007-242]

333.95 VER  
**Vers de meilleures pratiques / -**  
Kuala Lumpur: Foundation  
Ecotropico 2004  
48p; ill. 29cm  
Ksh200  
Reg no.2008-1026  
[KE2007-243]

333.95 TOW  
**Towards Better Practice/ -**  
Kuala Lumpur: Ecotropica  
Foundation. 2004  
45p; 21 cm  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-1026  
[KE2007-244]

333.9539 SUS  
**Karekezi,Stephen**  
Afrepren/fwd occasional paper/  
Stephen Karekezi. - Nairobi: Afrepren  
house, (19?)  
49p.: ill.; 20cm  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2008-1989  
[KE2007-245]

334 ARI  
**Arinze,Francis Cardinal**  
Reflecting on our priesthood  
/Francis Cardinal Arinze. - Nairobi:  
Paulines, 2008.  
112p. ill. ; 30cm

ISBN: 9966082980  
Ksh250  
Reg. no.2008-843  
[KE2007-246]

336.02 OSO  
**Osorn, E. Nehemiah.**  
Revenue productivity implications  
of tax reform in Tanzania/ E.Nehemia  
Osoro. - Nairobi: AERC, 1993.  
[9].34p; 24cm. - (Research paper  
twenty.)  
ISBN: 978-1-89762-1 14-1  
Ksh200  
Reg.no. 2008-1250  
[KE2007-247]

336.064667 GOC  
**Gockel, F.**  
Mobilizing domestic resources for  
capital formation in Ghana: the role of  
informal financial sectors / F. Gockel  
Nairobi:African Economic Research  
Consortium, 1991.  
viii, 67p. ; 29cm. - (AERC research  
paper)  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-1245  
[KE2007-248]

336-185 EKP  
**Ekpo,Akapan**  
Local Government fiscal operations  
in Nigeria / Akapan Ekpo and John  
Ndebbio. - Nairobi: AERC, 1998.  
[12].41p; 24cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-900470  
I. Ndebbio, John.  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-1252  
[KE2007-249]

336.185 LOG  
**Local Authorities transfer fund.**  
(LATF)/VLATF. - Nairobi: (s.n)  
(199?)  
(x),209p; 28cm  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2008-1604  
[KE2007-250]

336.2050SO

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

### **Osoro, Nehemiah**

Revenue productivity implications of tax reforms in Tanzania / Nehemiah Osoro. - Nairobi: AERC 1993  
viii, 34p ill 25cm. - (AERC Research paper 20)  
ISBN: 978-1-89762-1 14-1  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-1261  
[KE2007-251]

336.24096762 TAX

### **Tax reform experience in Kenya/**

Karingi, Stephen...[et.al] Nairobi: Kippra, 2005.  
[6], 61 p. ill. ; 25cm. - (no. 13)  
ISBN: 978-9966-949950—  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-345  
[KE2007-252]

336.3 KIL

### **Kilindo, A A**

Fiscal operations, money supply and inflation in Tanzania / A.A. Kilindo. - Nairobi: AERC, 1997.  
[10], 40p; 24cm.  
978-9966-900326-  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-1254  
[KE2007-253]

336.36 DEB

### **Debt is poverty! Debt is poverty! /. -**

Nairobi: Paulines; 2006.  
56p.: ill  
ISBN: 978-9966-08-131-5  
Ksh150  
Reg.no.2006-5 15  
[KE2007-254]

336.39 MIN

### **Ministry of Tourism and**

**Information.** Ministerial public expenditure review report / Ministry of Tourism and Information. - Nairobi: Government Printer, 2004.  
54p; 28cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg.no. 2008-1053  
[KE2007-255]

336.39 PUB

### **Public expenditure review 2003 /**

Ministry of planning and National Development. - Nairobi: Ministry of planning and national development. 2003.  
98p.; 28cm.  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2008-200  
[KE2007-256]

336.3 HEB

### **Hebbel, Klaus Schmidt**

Fiscal adjustment and growth: in and out of Africa / Klaus Schmidt Hebbel. - Nairobi: AERC 1995  
x, 53p ill. ; 25cm  
(Special paper 19)  
ISBN: 978-9966-900364  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-1263  
[KE2007-257]

337.16 DIA

### **Dialogue on the Regional**

Integration in East Africa/. - Arusha: East African Community Secretariat, 2002.  
x, 258p.; 21cm.  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-1548  
[KE2007-258]

338.04092 HOW

### **McCormick, Dorothy**

How to collaborate associations and other community based organizations among Kenyan micro and small-scale entrepreneurs / Dorothy McCormick, Winnie V. Mitulla. - Nairobi: Institute for development studies, 2003.  
viii. 99p.; ill.; 29cm.

I. Mitulla. Winnie V.

Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2008-195  
[KE2007-259]

338.1715 DET

### **Determinants of seed maize pricing**

in Kenya. / Nicholas Waiyaki... [et.al], -  
Nairobi: Kippra, 2006

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

vii,52p. ill. 25cm.- (KIPRA  
Discussion Paper.)

ISBN: 978-9966-7770-3-4

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-350

[KE2007-260]

338.18ELA

**Elamin,N.A**

Adjustment programmes and  
agricultural incentives in Sudan: a  
comparative study / N.A. Elamin and  
E. M. El Mak. - Nairobi: AERC 1997  
[ix], 51p ill. ; 25cm. - (Research  
paper 63)

978-9966-900203

I. El Mak, E.M.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1244

[KE2007-261]

254

338.19 NAT

**National food balance sheets 2000-  
2005: Strengthening Agriculture  
and**

livestock statistics for  
monitoring

and evaluation of poverty  
reduction and food security in

Kenya / Ministry of planning.

Nairobi: Ministry of planning and  
National Development: Kenya.

November, 2006.

viii, 53p; Col. ports. ; 29cm.-  
(November series)

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-395

[KE2007-262]

338.47624096762 INT

**Inter-firm dynamics in the  
construction sector/UON. -**  
Nairobi:

University of Nairobi, 1997.

[4],iii.55p.: ill. ; 25cm.

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-385

[KE2007-263]

338.4791 TWE

Twende Kenya. Lounge Issue/Twende

NairobiTwende, ( 199?)

112p. col. ill.; 28cm

Ksh200

Reg. no, 2008-1064

[KE2007-264]

338.4791 WEE

**The Weekly Eye** /Weekly Eye -  
Nairobi: Weekly Eye, (199?)

28p; col. ill.; 28cm

Ksh80

Reg. no. 2008-106

[KE2007-265]

338.642096762RON

**Rongc, Eric**

Review of government policies for  
the promotion of micro and small scale  
enterprises in Kenya / Eric Rongc -  
Nairobi : Kenya institute for public  
policy research and analysis, Year of  
2006

vi.60p. ; 21cm

ISBN: 978-9966-949387-

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-228

[KE2007-266]

338.60SU

**Osuntogun, A**

Potentials for diversifying Nigeria's  
non- oil exports to non traditional  
market / A Osuntogun and C.C.

Edordu. - Nairobi: AERC , 1997

[ix],36p ill. ; 25cm .-(68)

ISBN: 978-9966-900432

Ksh200

I.Edordu,C.C II. Title

Reg. no.2008-1244

[KE2007-267]

338,7 COM

**Company profile** / - Computer feeds  
consultants Ltd. Nairobi:

45p; 28cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1613

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 20(17)

[KE2007-268]

3387 ENT

**Enterprise Digest:** The regional weekly trade and Industry magazine / . - Nairobi:Enterprise, 2005

20p; ill. 28cm.

Ksh50

Reg.no.2005-625

[KE2007-269]

338.76100196762 TEC

**Technology Based Business**

Development Services in Kenya.

Occasional paper Number 67.

IDS

/.- Nairobi; University of

Nairobi. April 2001

(xiv), 103p; 20cm

Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-211

[KE2007-270]

338.9 ENE

**Energy Technology** Development for Improved Livelihoods. Prospects and challenges in Networking and project activities/ AAYMCA - Nairobi:

AAYMCA, 2002

viii,79p; 30cm.

ISBN:978-9966-93 1139—

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-111

[KE2007-271]

338.9 KUK

**Kukuza Kenya Inayostawi-**

Nairobi: Government Printer, 2007.

[4], 62p.: ill,photos, ,25cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-2234

[KE2007-272]

338.9 MBI

**Mbinu za kufufua Uchumi kwa**

kuzalisha Mali na Kuongea Nafasi

za Kazi 2003- 2007 /Wizara ya

mipango na Maendeleo ya Nchi. -

Nairobi: UNDP, 2003.

62P.; ill. ; 21cm.

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2008-399

[KE2007-273]

338.9 MIL

**Millennium development goals needs** and assessment report:

Requirements

for the energy sector: An enabler for

achieving MDGs 2006 / author. -

Nairobi: UNDP, 2006.

v, 27p.; ill.; 29cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-2112

[KE2007-274]

338.9 NGE

**Ng'ethe, Njuguna**

Development studies and IDS.

Institute for development studies.

University of Nairobi / Njuguna

Ngethe. - Nairobi: UON. (199?)

(2)30p; 20cm

Ksh100

Reg.no.2008-528

[KE2007-275]

338.9 OGU.

**Ogunkola,Olawale**

An evaluation of the viability of a single monetary zone in ECOWAS /

Ogunkola,Olawale. - Nairobi: the

African Economic Research

Consortium[AERC] 2005.

53p.: Appendix 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-944573-

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-348

[KE2007-276]

338.9 OLA

**Ogungola, Olawale**

An evaluation of the viability of a single monetary zone in ECOWAS /

Olawale Ogungola. - Nairobi: AERC

2005

[6], 53p; 25cm.

Ksh400

Reg.no.2006-457

[KE2007-277]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

338.9 INS

**Institute of economic affairs**

The promise of our generation: A proposal for a national vision from young people / Institute of economic affairs. - Nairobi: Institute of economic affairs, 2003

ix . 32p ;21 cm

ISBN: 978-9966-980502-

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2007-49

[KE2007-278]

338.9 REE

**Re-engineering University Education**

**for national development:** A report of symposium on

university

Education - Nairobi:

Commission for higher

Education.

2003

(viii), 183p; 30cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-760

[KE2007-279]

338.9 RES

**Resource mobilization for**

**sustainable** development: the seventh national development plan - Nairobi: Government Printer, 1996.

xi.64p.: ill.photos. 25cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-2242

[KE2007-280]

338.9 UND

**United Nations Development**

**Assistance** Framework

(UNDAF)

Kenya 2004 - 2008 for Kenya's future / UN. -

Nairobi: UN,2003

xii,58p; col. ill. 29cm.

Ksh150

Reg no.2008-98

[KE2007-281]

338.9096 SUS

**Sustainable development. :**

governance

globalization. African perspective

Nairobi. : Heinrich Boll Foundation, 2002.

189p. 25cm, - (World Summit on Sustainable Development.)

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-2248

[KE2007-282]

338.96 AFRI

**African Journal of Economic policy.**

Nigeria;

168p; 22cm

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-212

[KE2007-283]

338.96762 MIN

**Ministry of Planning and National**

Development First Medium term plan (2008-2012) / Ministry of Planning. -

Nairobi: Government Printer, 2008.

xii,136p. :col.ill.photos. ;25cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1173

[KE2007-284]

338.96762 MIN

**Ministry of Planning and National Development**

Kenya Vision 2030: the popular version/ Ministry of Planning .-

Nairobi: Government Printer, 2007.

[2],26p, :col.ill.photos ;25cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1177

[KE2007-285]

338.96762 MIN

Ministry of Planning and National Development

Kenya Vision 2030: a globally competitive and prosperous Kenya/ - Nairobi: Government Printer, 2007.

xi,136p. :col.ill.photos. ;25cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2009-28

[KE2007-286]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 338.96762 IAS  
**Taswira ya Kenya ya mwaka wa**  
 2030: ufupisho (makala  
 yanayopendwa na wengi)/ Ministry  
 of Planning. -  
 Nairobi: Government Printer, 2007.  
 [2], 26p. :col.ill,photos. ; 25cm.  
 Ksh150  
 Reg.no.2008-1178  
 [KE2007-287]
- 338.96762 WER  
**Were, Maureen**  
 An evaluation of the KIPPRA-  
 Treasury Macro Model and Kenya's  
 Economy Using Historical  
 Simulations. /Maureen Were. -  
 Nairobi: Kippira, 2006.  
 v,37p. ill. 25cm. - (KIPPRA  
 Discussion Paper.)  
 ISBN: 978-9966-7770-1-0  
 Ksh150  
 Reg.no.2008-348  
 [KE2007-288]
- 338.9676205 ECO  
**Economic survey 2006 /Ministry of**  
**Planning .- Nairobi:** Central Bureau  
 of statistics, 2006  
 xiii,217p; Graphs. ;29cm  
 ISBN: 978-9966-7670-4-2  
 Ksh200  
 Reg.no.2006-749  
 [KE2007-289]
- 338.9676205MIN  
**Ministry of Planning**  
 Economic Survey 2005 /Ministry of  
 Planning.-Nairobi. : Government  
 Printer. 2005  
 xii, 226p. ;30cm.  
 Ksh900.00  
 Donation  
 [KE2007-290]
- 338.9 ECO  
**Economic policy and analysis**  
**Ibadan:**  
 Trade policy research and training  
 programme 2005 /. - Ibadan. (?)
- [vii], 295p ill,index ; 22cm  
 ISBN:978-978-322-759-0  
 Ksh450  
 Reg.no.2008-191  
 [KE2007-291]
- 338.91KH  
**Ikhide, Sylvanus I.**  
 Financial sector reforms,  
 macroeconomic instability and order of  
 economic liberalization: the evidence  
 from Nigeria / Sylvanus I Ikhide. -  
 Nairobi: AERC 2001  
 [v],36p ill; 25cm  
 978-9966-944535-  
 Alawode.Abayomi .A  
 Ksh200  
 Reg.no.2008-1249  
 [KE2007-292]
- 339.43 KHA  
**Khainga, Dickson**  
 State-private Sector Nexus in  
 National Wealth Creation: A  
 Framework for Analysis and its  
 Application to Kenya /Dickson  
 Khainga .-Nairobi: KIPPRA, 2006.  
 V, 32p.; 25cm.  
 (Occasional Paper series No. 6)  
 978-9966-7770-6-5  
 Ksh150  
 Reg.no.2008-340  
 [KE2007-293]
- 339.46 NYA  
**Nyangena, Wilfred.**  
 Perspectives on poverty and  
 resource degradation / Wilfred  
 Nyangena. -  
 Nairobi: Institute for development  
 studies, 2001  
 ii,27p; 20cm  
 (working paper 532)  
 Ksh150  
 Reg. no. 2008-431  
 [KE2007-294]
- 339.46 POV

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

### **Poverty Reduction Strategy**

Programme: Mwingi District  
consultation report  
for the period 2001-2004/  
Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi:  
Ministry of finance and planning;  
2004.  
[3],38p, ill. 29cm.  
Ksh200  
Donation  
[KE2007-295]

339.46 POV

### **Poverty Reduction Strategy**

Programme:  
Migori District consultation report  
For  
the period 2001 -2004/ - Nairobi:  
Ministry of finance and planning.  
2001- '2004.  
iv,55p, ill.; 29cm.  
Ksh200  
Donation  
[KE2007-296]

339.46 POV

### **Poverty Reduction Strategy**

Programme:  
Bureti District consultation report  
for  
the period 2001-2004 / .-Nairobi:  
Ministry of finance and planning.  
2001- 2004.  
v,21p, ill.; 29cm.  
Ksh200  
Donation  
[KE2007-297]

339.46 POV

### **Poverty Reduction Strategy**

Programme:  
Kakamega District consultation  
report for the period 2001 -2004 /  
.- Nairobi: Ministry of  
finance and planning. 2001-2004.  
iii,21p. ill. 29cm.  
Ksh200  
[KE2007-298]

339.46 POV

### **Poverty Reduction Strategy**

**Programme:**

### Poverty Reduction Strategy paper

for the period 2001 -2004 / Ministry of  
Planning - Nairobi: People and the  
government of Kenya. 2004  
(vi), 309p; 29cm.  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2007-755  
[KE2007-299]

339.523 AJA

**AJAYI, Ibi**

Macroeconomic approach to  
external debt. The case of Nigeria / Ibi  
Ajayi. - Nairobi: AERC, 1991.  
[10],66p; 24cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-420-31-2  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-1256  
[KE2007-300]

339.53 CHI

**Chirwa, Ephraim.**

Market structure. liberalization and  
performance in the Malawian banking  
industry / Ephraim Chirwa. - Nairobi:  
AERC, 2001  
[8],56p; 24cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-9444 12--  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-1255  
[KE2007-301]

339.5AYO

**Ayogu, Melvin D**

Nigeria: towards an optimal  
macroeconomic management of public  
capital / Melvin D. Ayogu. - Nairobi:  
AERC 2000  
[v],29p ill ;25cm  
(Research paper 104)  
ISBN: 978-9966-944290-  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-1269  
[KE2007-302]

339.5CHI

**Chipeta,C**

The informal financial sector and  
macroeconomic adjustment in Malawi/  
by C. Chipeta [and] M.L. C  
Mkandawire. -Nairobi: AERC, 1991

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[vi],58p ill 25cm. - (Research paper  
4)

ISBN: 978-9966-420-20-6

Ksh200

I. Mkandawire, M. L. C.

Reg.no. 2008-1243

[KE2007-303]

339.5 KID

**Kidane, Asmerom**

A macroeconomic- demographic  
model for Ethiopia / Asmerom Kidane.

- Nairobi: AERC 1991

vi,15p ill; 25cm. - (Research paper

7)

ISBN: 978-9966-420-30-5

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-1262

[KE2007-304]

339.5MWE

**Mwega, F.M**

Macroeconomic constraints and  
medium-term growth in Kenya: a  
three-gap analysis / F. M. Mwega  
[and] Njuguna Mwangi. - Nairobi:  
AERC 1994

[vii].30p ill ; 25cm

978-9966-900012-

I. Mwangi.Njuguna II. Title

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1248

[KE2007-305]

340.112 LAW

The **Law Society** of Kenya journal / -  
Nairobi: Law africa publishing 2006

151p ;21cm

978-9966-7121-7-2

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-364

[KE2007-306]

340.115 LAW

**Law** and the public interest:

Proceedings

of a seminar held in Kisumu, Kenya  
2-7 march 1986 / .- Nairobi: English  
Press. 1986

[v]. 68p; 30cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-270

[KE2007-307]

341.2422 MBE

**M'beti, Allechi.**

European economic integration and  
the franc zone: The future of the CFA  
franc after 1996 / Allechi M'bet and  
Madeleine Amlan Niamkey. - Nairobi:  
AERC, 1993.

[11 ], 78p.; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-1-89762-111-0

I. Niamkey,Amlan Madeleine.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1246

[KE2007-308]

341.73 COM

The **Comprehensive** peace agreement

between the government of the

republic of the Sudan the

Sudan people's liberation

movement / - Nairobi:

Secretariat

on peace, 2005.

xvi, 241 p.: 28cm.

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2007-650

[KE2007-309]

342.0 REP

**Report** of the constitutional of Kenya

review commission, Volume five

technical appendices part four /-

Nairobi; Government Printer.

2003

211p; 28cm

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2008-2058

[KE2007-310]

342.03 KEN

**Kenya gazette** supplement. 2005. -

Nairobi: the government printer.

2005.

197p. ; 24cm.

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2008-118

[KE2007-311]

342.03 REP.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Report** of the constitution of Kenya review commission: The draft bill to ammend the constitution /. - Nairobi: Constitution of Kenya review commission, 2003. 273p.; 29cm. Ksh250 Reg. no. 2008-1604 [KE2007-312]
- 342.03 REP  
**Mswada w a sheria** wa tume ya marekebisho ya katiba ya Kenya / - Nairobi: C.K.R.C., 2002. ix, 126p.; 30cm. Ksh200 Reg. no. 2008-2144 [KE2007-3 12]
- 342.03 TUM  
**Tume ya marekebisho** ya katiba Kenya.  
Chaguo la wananchi; Taarifa ya tume ya marekebishobisho ya katiba ya kenya, / Tume ya marekebisho ya katiba Kenya. - Nairobi: UNDP; 2002. xix,402p. ; 21cm. Ksh350 Reg.no.2008-161 7
- [KE2007-313]  
342.03 WOR  
**Working Document** for the National Constitutional Conference /  
Constitution of Kenya Review commission. - Nairobi: Constitution of Kenya Review commission, 2003 165p. ;29cm. Ksh200 Reg no.2008-1601
- [KE2007-314]  
342.03 WOR  
**Working document** for the national constitutional conference:  
Document II: Compendium of public comments on the draft bill to alter the constitution (volume II of the commission's report / C K R C. - Nairobi: Constitution of Kenya review commission, 2003, 462p.: 20cm. Ksh400 Reg no.2008-1602 [KE2007-315]
- 342.088 UNJ  
**Unjust enrichment.** -Nairobi: Kenya Land Alliance, 2006. iv,32p. col.ill. ; 21cm. - (Living Large Series.) Ksh200 Reg. no.2006-979 [KE2007-316]
- 342CON  
**The constitutional** laws digest /. - Nairobi: Law Africa 2005 xliii,271p. [3], 23cm. ISBN:978-9966-7034-5-3 Ksh300 Reg, no. 2006-263 [KE2007-317]
- 343.042 EAS  
The tax laws digest /. - Nairobi: Law Africa, 2005. xxi,186p. ill. 24cm 9966703438 Ksh250 Reg. no. 2007-104 [KE2007-318]
- 343.076 KWA  
**Kwanashie, Mike**  
Policy modelling in Agriculture: Testing the response of Agriculture to adjustment policies in Nigeria / Mike Kwanashie. - Nairobi: AERC, 1997. [8],54p.; 25cm. 978-9966-900999-— I. Title. II. Abdil Ganiyum Garba. Ksh200 Reg. no. 2008-1265 [KE2007-319]
- 344.09 PRO  
**Proposals** on freedom of information law. Draft freedom of information bill, 2006 / author. - Nairobi; The Kenyan section of the commission ofjurists, [iv], 27p; 25cm Ksh200

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Reg. no. 2006-991  
[KE2007-320]

346.04675 UND

**Ministry of Environment** and Natural  
Resources Understanding the new  
forest policy and forests Act, 2005.  
Environmental management in Kenya /  
Ministry of Environment. - Nairobi;  
Ministry of Environment and Natural  
Resources  
(ix),161 p; 27cm  
ISBN: 9966701826  
Ksh200  
Reg no. 2006-603  
[KE2007-321]

346.052 MUS

**Musyoka, William**  
Law of succession / William  
Musyoka. - Nairobi. Law Africa,  
2006.  
xlv, 306p. ill. ; 27cm.  
ISBN: 9966712135  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2007-363  
1. Title.

[KE2007-322]

346.0662 COR

**Corporate** Governance: guidelines for  
members (Shareholders) / author. -  
Nairobi: Private Sector Corporate  
Governance Trust, 2003.  
iv;42p.; 20cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-41

[KE2007-323]

346.086 ADJ

**The Adjuster**, Medical Negligence /  
author. -  
Nairobi:Continental Adjusters,2005.  
38p ; 29cm  
Ksh100  
Reg.no.2008-200

[KE2007-324]

346.1662 COR

**Corporate** Governance Guidelines for  
Members (Shareholders) Mwongozo

wa wanachama (Wenye Hisa) / -  
Nairobi: PSCGT 2003.

iv, 36p; 21cm

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-41

[KE2007-325]

347.012 JUD

**Judiciary** Watch Report Nairobi:  
KSICJ; 2006 / ICJ - Nairobi. 2006  
| viii], 1 89p. ; 21cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-958990-  
Ksh.200

Reg. no. 2006-982

[KE2007-326]

347.014 KEN

**The Kenya Jurist** /ICJ. - Nairobi:  
ICJ. 1993

50p; ill. ;29cm

Ksh100

Reg. no. 2008-2053

[KE2007-327]

347.0770218 KUL

**Kuloba,R**

Measures of damages for bodily  
injuries /Kuloba R - Nairobi. : Law  
Africa, 2006,

xxxvii.683p. ill. ; 23cm.

9966703411

Ksh500

Reg.no.2007-378

[KE2007-328]

347012 STR

**Strengthening** judicial reforms in  
Kenya. Administrative reforms /. -  
Nairobi:

KSICJ, 2005.

[4],iv,43p. ill.; 18cm.

978-9966-958501-

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2005-392

[KE2007-329]

348.041 UNI

**University of Nairobi law Journal** /  
University of Nairobi.-Nairobi: UON,  
1994.

159p.; 24cm.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-980  
[KE2007-331]

348.041096762 KEN  
The **Kenya Law Reports** 2002. vol.2 /  
edited by Gladys Boss Shollei. -  
Nairobi: The National Council for Law  
Reporting, 2004.  
lxxxxvii,794p. ; 24cm.  
ISBN: 9966821139  
Ksh1,500  
Reg. no. 2008-78 1  
[KE2007-332]

348.041096762 KEN  
The Kenya Law Reports 2003 / Edited  
by Gladys Boss shollei.- Nairobi: The  
National Council for Law  
Reporting, 2004.  
lxxxv,794p. 24cm.  
ISBN: 9966821147

Ksh1, 500  
2008-785  
[KE2007-333]

348.041096762 KEN

**The Kenya Law Reports** 1990 /  
Edited by Gladys Boss shollei.-  
Nairobi: The National Council  
for  
Law Reporting, 2004.  
lxxxiv,794p. ; 24cm,  
9966821007  
Ksh1, 500  
Reg. no. 2008-792  
[KE2007-334]

348.041096762 KEN  
**The Kenya Law Reports 1987/**  
Edited  
by Gladys Boss shollei - Nairobi:  
The National Council for Law  
Reporting, 2003.  
lxxxv.732p. ;24cm.  
ISBN: 9966980075  
Ksh1, 500  
Reg. no. 2006-610  
[KE2007-335]

348.041096762 KEN  
**The Kenya Law Reports** 1986 /  
Edited  
by Gladys Boss shollei.- Nairobi:  
The National Council for Law  
Reporting, 2003.  
xcv,790p. ; 24cm.  
ISBN: 9966980059  
Ksh1, 500  
Reg. no. 2003-510  
[KE2007-336]

348.041096762 KEN  
The Kenya Law Reports 1991 /. Edited  
by Gladys Boss shollei-  
Nairobi:  
The National Council for  
Law Reporting, 2005.  
lxxi,733p. ;24cm.  
ISBN: 9966821015  
KSh 1, 500

Reg. no. 2006-612  
[KE2007-337]

348.041096762 KEN  
**The Kenya Law Reports** 2003 /  
Edited  
by Gladys Boss shollei.-Nairobi: The  
National Council for  
Law Reporting, 2004.  
lxxxv,737p. ;24cm.  
ISBN: 9966821147  
Ksh1,500  
Reg. no. 2006-608  
[KE2007-338]

348.041096762 KEN  
**The Kenya Law Reports** 1983 /  
Edited  
by Gladys Boss shollei.-Nairobi:  
The National Council for Law  
Reporting, 2002.  
lxx,656p. ;24cm.  
Ksh.1, 500  
Reg. no. 2006-607  
[ KE2007-339]

348.041096762  
**The Kenya Law Reports** 1988 /  
Edited  
by Gladys Boss shollei .-Nairobi:

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- The National Council for Law Reporting, 2003.  
Lxxxvii,861p. ; 24cm.  
ISBN: 9966980083  
KSh 1, 500  
Reg. no. 2003-275  
[KE2007-340]
- 348.041096762 KEN  
**The Kenya Law Reports 198**  
9/Edited  
by Gladys Boss shollei -  
Nairobi: The National Council  
for Law Reporting, 2004.  
lxxix,637p. ;24cm.  
ISBN: 9966980091  
KSh 1, 500  
Reg. no. 2006-609  
[KE2007-341]
- 348.041096762 KEN  
**The Kenya Law Reports 1989 /.**  
Edited by Gladys Boss shollei .-  
Nairobi: The National Council for  
Law Reporting, 2004.  
lxxix,637p.; 24cm.  
ISBN: 9966980091  
KSh 1, 500  
Reg. no. 2003-510  
[KE2007-342]
- 348.041096762 KEN  
**The Kenya Law Reports 1984/-**  
Nairobi: The National Council for  
Law Reporting, 2002.  
cvi,835p. ;24cm.  
Ksh. 1, 500  
Reg.no.2006-613  
[KE2007-343]
- 348.041096762 KEN  
**The Kenya Law Reports 1985 /**  
Edited  
by Gladys Boss shollei.- Nairobi:  
The National Council for Law  
Reporting, 2003.  
cli,1 017p. ;24cm.  
Ksh 1,500
- Reg.no. 2006-276  
[KE2007-344]  
348.041096762 KEN  
**The Kenya Law Reports 2002 /**  
**Edited**  
by Gladys Boss shollei. -  
Nairobi: The National Council for  
Law Reporting, 2004.  
lxxxvii,794p. 24cm.  
ISBN: 9966821139  
Ksh. 1, 500  
Reg.no. 2003-510  
[KE2007-345]
- 349.96762 LAW  
**Laws of Kenya: crop production to**  
group acts, vol. 5 / Law Africa -  
Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing,  
2005.  
291 p.  
0409020702  
Ksh 4, 147  
Purchased  
[KE2007-346]
- 349.96762 KEN  
**Laws of Kenya:** daily industry to  
extradition (commonwealth  
countries), vol. 6 / Edited by  
Gladys  
Boss shollei - Nairobi; Law  
Africa. 2005.  
9118p.24cm  
ISBN: 0409020710  
Ksh 4, 147  
Purchased  
[KE2007-347]
- 349.96762 KEN  
**Laws of Kenya:** extradition  
(contiguous  
and foreign countries to girl  
guides), vol. 7 / Law Africa -  
Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing.  
2005.  
10752p. ;24cm  
0409020729  
Ksh 4,147

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Purchased  
[KE2007-348]

349.96762 KEN

**Laws of Kenya:** companies to criminal procedure, vol. 4 / Edited by Law Africa - Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005. 6218p.  
ISBN: 0409020699  
Ksh.4, 147  
[KE2007-349]

349.96762 KEN

**Laws of Kenya:** children to community service, vol. 3 / Edited

Law Africa - Nairobi:

LawAfrica Publishing, 2005.  
4763p. ;2cm  
ISBN: 0409020680  
Ksh.4, 147  
[KE2007-350]

349.96762 KEN

**Laws of Kenya:** banking to chiefs, vol. 2

Edited  
by Law Africa. - Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing, 2005. 3408p. ; 24cm  
ISBN: 0409020672  
Ksh.4, 147  
[KE2007-351]

349.96762 LAW

**Laws of Kenya:** accountants to auctioneers, vol. / Law Africa - Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing. 2005. 1615p. ;24cm  
ISBN: 0409020664  
Ksh.4, 147  
[KE2007-352]

349.96762 LAW

**Laws of Kenya:** public fees to sale of goods, vol. 13/ Law Africa. - Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005. 24670p.; 24cm  
0409020605

Ksh.4, 147

Purchased  
[KE2007-353]

349.96762 LAW

**Laws of Kenya:** traffic to workmen's compensation, vol. 15 / Law Africa

Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing. 2005.

30130p.; 24 cm  
ISBN: 0409021881  
Ksh. 4, 147

Purchased  
[KE2007-354]

349.96762 LAW

**Laws of Kenya:** science and technology

to traditional liquor, vol. 14 / Law Africa - Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005. 28073p.; 24cm  
ISBN: 0409020613  
Ksh.4, 147  
[KE2007-355]

349.96762 LAW

**Laws of Kenya:** maritime zones to national youth, vol. 11 / Law Africa.

Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005.

20067p. 24cm  
ISBN: 0409020761  
Ksh. 4, 147  
[KE2007-356]

349.96762 LAW

**Laws of Kenya:** notaries public to public collections, vol. 12 / Law Africa.- Nairobi: LawAfrica Publishing, 2005.

2271 Ip ; 24 cm  
ISBN: 040902077X  
Ksh. 4, 147  
[KE2007-357]

349.96762 LAW

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

**Laws of Kenya:** Kenya water to marine insurance, vol. 10/Law Africa. -

Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing, 2005.

17929p ;24 cm

ISBN: 09020753

Ksh,4, 147

[KE2007-358]

349.96762 LAW

**Laws of Kenya:** insurance to Kenya tourist, vol. 9 / Law Africa. - Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing, 2005.

153 IOp ; 24 cm

ISBN: 0409020745

Ksh.4, 147

[KE2007-359]

349.96762 LAW

**Laws of Kenya:** insurance to Kenya tourist, vol.9 / Law Africa. - Nairobi: Law Africa Publishing, 2005.

15310p ; 24 cm

ISBN: 0409020745

Ksh.4, 147

Purchased

[KE2007-360]

350.72252 QBR

**Quarterly Budget Review:** First Quarter 2003/2004 / Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi: Ministry of Finance. 2003

(VIII), 20p; Col, Graphs. ;28cm.

Ksh200

Donation

[KE2007-361]

351.096762 API

**Apiyo, Hellen**

Civil Service Reform Policy in Kenya: a review of retrenchment strategy / Hellen Apiyo and Jacob O. Omollo. - Nairobi: IPAR; 2006.

iv, 40p, ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN: 978-9966-948809-

I. Omollo, Jacob O II.Title.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2006-604

[KE2007-362]

351.1 MUI

**Mni, M Daniel**

Proposed Devolution of Governance to Districts in Kenya: A case study of their capacities and prospects / Daniel M. Mui. - Nairobi: Institute of Policy analysis and Research. 2006

iv,35p ; 23cm. - (IPAR Discussion paper series no. 086/2006)

ISBN: 978-9966-948694

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-1020

I. Title.

[KE2007-363]

351.818 EAS

**East African Community News:** Agreement reached on common external tariff Nairobi; October, 2003 / East African Community. -Nairobi: s.n.,2003

12p; 28cm

Ksh150

Reg. No.

[KE2007-364]

351 ADM

The Administrator/. - Nairobi:

29p; 28cm

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-472

[KE2007-365]

351 MED

**Medium Term Expenditure Framework** (MTEF): Public administration sector/ Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi: PRSP, 2002.

57p; ; 29cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-197

[KE2007-366]

352.34 NAT

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

**National Coordinating Agency for Population and development**  
Strategic Plan 2005-2010 Improving Population Policy Formulation and Management for sustainable Development/ National Coordinating Agency for Population and development .-Nairobi: National Coordinating Agency for Population and development. f2006J  
xii, 36p.; 29cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2007-648

[KE2007-367]

352.35 BEH  
Behaving badly . - Nairobi: KNCHR; 2006.  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2006-1018  
[KE2007-368]

352.379 UND  
**Understanding** the security situation in Kenya from theoretical and empirical perspectives - Nairobi: UNV, 2001.  
Ix, 89p. 11l. ;24cm  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-2235  
[KE2007-369]

352.48 MIN  
**Ministry of Finance**  
Programme review and forward budget 1998/99-2000/2001 Development expenditures Vol.1 / Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi: Ministry of finance, 1998.  
iii. 621 p.; 28cm.  
Ksh700  
Reg. no. 2008-1596  
[KE2007-370]

352.48 MIN  
**Ministry of finance**  
Quarterly budget review: Third quarter 2004/2005 / author. - Nairobi: Ministry of finance, 2005.  
24p;'ill. ;29cm.

Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-524  
[KE2007-371]

352.48 MIN  
**Ministry of finance**  
Quarterly budget review: Fourth quarter 2003/2004 / author. - Nairobi: Ministry of planning and National development, 2004.  
25p; ill.: 28cm.  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-2145  
[KE2007-372]

352.748 ENH  
**Enhanced Public Administration and participatory Development Programme:** Report by the roving consultant/author. - Nairobi: Entiwise Associates, 1996  
100p; 29cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-2111  
[KE2007-373]

352.75 MIN  
**Ministry of planning**  
Analytical report on education. Vol. viii Kenya 1999 population and housing Census/Ministry of planning. - Nairobi: CBS, 2002  
ix,58p; 29cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2001-737  
[KE2007-374]

352.75 MIN  
**Ministry of planning** Analytical report  
on housing conditions and household amenities Vol. X Kenya 1999 Population and Housing Census / Ministry of planning. - Nairobi: CBS, 2002.  
ix.109p; Col. ill. ;28cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2007-739  
[KE2007-375]

352.75 MIN  
**Ministry of finance**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Analytical Report on labour force  
Vol. IX Kenya 1999 population and  
Housing Census / Ministry of finance.  
- Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics.  
2002.  
x,59p; 30cm.  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-96  
[KE2007-376]

352.75 KEN  
**Kenya population census 1989:** A  
popular report / Ministry of  
Planning - Nairobi; Ministry of  
Planning National Development.  
1996.  
(vii), 55p; 20cm  
Ksh120  
Reg. no. 2008-192  
[KE2007-377]

352.75 MIN  
**Ministry of Planning**  
Kenya population census 1989: A  
popular report / Ministry of Planning  
National Development. - Nairobi:  
Government printer 1996.  
(vii),55p;20cm  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-80  
[KE2007-378]

353.4 REP  
**Report of the committee** on the  
administration of justice /Chesoni,  
Nairobi: Government Printer, 1998.  
x,69p. ;24cm  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-2236  
I. Chesoni,  
[KE2007-379]

353.5332 AFR  
**African economic research**  
**consortium:** plenary sessions  
December 2001 and May2002 /  
AERC. - Nairobi: Oxford  
University press ,2004.  
ii,197p 23cm. - (Journal of African  
economies)  
Ksh.200  
Reg.no.2008-71

[KE2007-380]

353.5332 GOO  
**Good governance** for poverty  
eradication [GGPE]: Strategic  
Plan January - June 2000 A report  
on the proceedings of a Strategic-  
planning workshop / author. -  
Nairobi: Management support  
unit [GGPE], 2000.  
ii. 154p.; 29cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-522  
[KE2007-381]

353.5332 MIN  
Ministry of finance  
Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy  
Paper for the period 2000 - 2003 /  
Ministry of finance. - Nairobi:  
Government Printers, 2000.  
v, 102p.; 28cm.  
Ksh.300  
Reg. no. 2008-225  
[KE2007-382]

353.5332 OSO  
**Osondo, Patrick**  
Participatory monitoring and  
evaluation for poverty reduction:  
Issues options and implications for  
PRSP use in Kenya a study report  
prepared for the government of Kenya  
and the World Bank /Patrick Osodo. -  
Nairobi: World Bank, 2002  
v, 48p.; 29cm.  
Ksh.200  
I.Osodo,Patrick. II. World Bank. III.  
Iv. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-2113  
[KE2007-383]

353.5333 ACH  
**Achola, Heshon Otieno**  
Koch life: community sports in the  
slum / Hesbon Otieno Achola. -  
Nairobi : Pauline, 2006  
92p. ;24cm  
Includes bibliography  
ISBN: 978-9966-08-198-8

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-323

[KE2007-384]

353.5333 BOD

**Bodewes, Christine**

Parish transformation in urban slums: voices of Kibera. Kenya/ Christine Bodowes. - Nairobi: Pauline publications Africa, 2005

[3] ;231p

ISBN: 978-9966-08-057-8

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2005-608

[KE2007-385]

353.5333PAR

**Parish** transformation in urban slums: voices of Kibera, Kenya / - Nairobi: Pauline, 2005

[3], ;231 p.

ISBN: 978-9966-08-057-8

Reg no.

[KE2007-386]

353.5333 PAR

Parish transformation in urban slums: voices of kibera, Kenya - Nairobi: Pauline publications Africa, 2005

[3], 231 p. ;24 cm

ISBN: 978-9966-08-057-8

Reg no.

[KE2007-387]

353.95 KAR

**Karani, Anna.**

Disaster management highlights / Anna Karani and Miriam Wagoro. - Nairobi: Options, 2003.

ii,12p. ill. ;24cm

Ksh300

I. Wagoro, Miriam. II. Title.

Reg.no.2006-224

[KE2007-388]

354.2799 NGE

**Ng'ethe, N.**

Jua Kali education, training and welfare: a study of Carpentry and metal-

work in the Eastland's of Nairobi, Kenya /N. Ng'ethe and G. Ndua. - Nairobi: Institute for Development Studies, 1992.

93p.: ill. ;19cm. - (IDS OP N0.55)

I. NDUUA, G. II. Title.

Ksh.150

Reg. no. 2008-384

[KE2007-389]

362.1 11EA

**Health Insight** / author. - Nairobi: Insight Media Limited, 2005

3Op; ill. : 24cm2005

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2005-378

[KE2007-390]

362.1 HEA

**Mental Health** for East African Surgery

: A manual for rural health workers. - Nairobi:

AMREF, 2005

28p; Col. ill.; 29cm

Ksh.200

I. Author.

Reg. no. 2008-1080

[KE2007-391]

362.192 MIN

**Ministry of Planning**

National Food Balance Sheets

2000-2005 Ministry of Planning and National Development. - Nairobi: CBS 2006

viii, 53p; 29cm.

Ksh.400

III. Kenya, Central Bureau of Statistics.

Reg. no. 2007-395

[ KE2007-392]

362.192806762 NYA

**Nyangito, Hezron O.**

Impact of agriculture, trade and related policy reforms on food security in Kenya / Hezron O. Nyangito. -

Nairobi: KIPPRA, 2004

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

vii ,87p. ; 24cm- ( Discussion paper series Includes bibliographical references.)

ISBN: 978-9966-949660

Ksh 800

I. Nzuma, Jonathan II. Title

Reg no.

[KE2007-393]

362.1969792 HIV

**HIV/AIDS** clinical case studies: 101

Cases for training clinical staff/

Richard C. Brown... [et.al].-

Nairobi:

Nazareth hospital, 2006

xi, 218p. ; 15cm

ISBN: 978-9966-7120-0-4

Includes bibliographical references and index

Ksh.500

I. Brown, C. Richard

Reg. no. 2006-53

[KE2007-397]

362.1969792 **TOC**

**Tocalli,Egidio**

Kuhusu Ukimwi / Egidio Tocalli. -

Nairobi: Paulines, 2004.

32p. ill. ; 30cm. - (Kuhusu Series.)

ISBN: 9966219161

Ksh.200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2005-767

[KE2007-398]

362.22 MIN

**Ministry of Health**

Reversing the trends: The second National Health sector strategic plan of Kenya/ Ministry of Health. - Nairobi: Ministry of Health. June ,2006

vii,50p; 29cm

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1073

[KE2007-399]

362.292 GEL.

**Gelinals, Maurice**

How to overcome alcoholism /

Maurice Gelinals. - Nairobi: Paulines

publication Africa. 1990

158p ;24 cm

978-9966-08-171-1

Ksh.200

I. Title,

Reg. no. 2007-321

[KE2007-400]

362.UNDP

**Enhancing Participatory Development**

for Poverty eradication in Kenya:

Kenya country programmes and

projects 1999- 2003 / United Nations

Development Programme. - Nairobi:

UNDP. 2003.

iv,16p.: col.ports. ;30cm. - (United Nations Development Programme)

Ksh. 150

I. United Nations Development Programme

Reg. no. 2008-2240

[KE2007-401]

362. MIN

**Ministry of Finance**

Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy

Paper for Period 2000-2003 /Kenya.

Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi:

Ministry of finance, 2000.

(v),101 p; 28cm.

Ksh.200

I. Kenya , Ministry of Finance

Donation

[KE2007-402]

362.5 KOI)

**Kodia,David K**

Poverty in Grace / By David K.

Kodia. -Nairobi: Uzima; 2005.

\iii,112p.: ill.; 20cm.

ISBN: 9966855947

Ksh .200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2005-210

[KE2007-403]

362.5 AFR

**AERC**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Poverty, Growth and institutions:  
AERC senior policy seminar vii -Cape  
Town South Africa / A E R C . -  
Nairobi: AERC, 2005.  
xvi,196p. ill. ;24cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-944719--  
Ksh. 200  
Reg. no. 2008-164  
[KE2007-404]

362.5 KEN

**Kenya, Dept of Social services.**

Poverty in Kenya.Vol. II: poverty  
and social indicators / Kenya. Dept of  
Social services. - Nairobi: Social  
services department. 1998  
[2],133p; ill. ;29cm.  
Ksh. 200

I. Title

Reg no.  
[KE2007-405]

362.5 MIN

**Ministry of Finance**

Poverty in Kenya: Incidence and  
Depth of Poverty / Ministry of  
Finance. - Nairobi: Ministry of  
Finance and planning, 2000  
[2], 89p; 30cm.  
Ksh. 200

I. Kenya, Ministry of Finance

Reg. no. 2008-288  
[KE2007-406]

362.5 HUM

**Human Resources and social  
services Department**

Popular version of the second  
Report  
on Poverty in Kenya/Jointly prepared  
by Human Resources and social  
services Department Central Bureau  
of Statistics. - Nairobi: CBS , 2000.  
iv,39p; Col. Graphs.; 30cm.

Ksh. 250

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-288  
[KE2007-407]

362.5 MIN

**Ministry of Finance**

Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper  
and non state actor's involvement  
/Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi:  
Beacon, 2006.

[2],42p. ill.; 24cm  
9966711796  
Ksh. 200

I. Author

Reg.no. 2006-711  
[KE2007-408]

362.57096762 MWA

**Mwangi S. Kimenyi.**

Agriculture, Economic growth and  
poverty reduction / Mwangi, S.  
Kimenyi.

Nairobi: KIPPRA, 2002.  
iv; 25p.; 25cm. - (KIPPRA  
occasional paper series.)  
ISBN: 978-9966-949325  
Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-342  
[KE2007-409]

362.570967629 MIN

**Ministry of Finance.** Kitui District  
PRSP. Consultation report for the  
period 2001-2004 / Ministry of  
Finance. - Nairobi: CBS. 2004

[1],73p; 30cm  
Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg. no.  
[ KE2007-410]

362.570967629MIN

**Ministry of Planning**

Poverty reduction strategy paper  
covering the 2001-2004 Mbeere  
Districts: District Consultative Forum

Report./ Ministry of Planning -  
Nairobi: Government Printer, 2004.  
iv,95p. :ill ;30cm.

Ksh. 200

Reg no.

[KE2007-411]

362.7UNI

**United Nations**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

National Report for the special Session of the UN general assembly on follow up to the world summit for children / United Nations, - Nairobi: Government Printer. 2000.

[3],23p. ,29cm.

Ksh. 200

Reg no.

[KE2007-412]

363.1 PUB

Public Safety, Law and Order. Report of the sector working group / Ministry of Finance. - Nairobi: CBS. 2001

viii,1 10p; 30cm.

Ksh. 200

I. Kenya. Ministry of Finance

Reg. no.

[KE2007-413]

363.258 REP

**Report** to the Secretariat fingerprint Identification Bureau systems requirements: Assessment report .- Nairobi: Sherryton Systems; 1999

[6], 65p; 28 cm

Ksh. 200

Reg.no.2008-1615

[KE2007-414J]

363.7 ICUN

**Lake Naivasha:** local management of a Kenyan Ramsar site / IUCN. - Nairobi: IUCN, 2005.

79p.: Col ill,photos. ; 25cm.

Ksh, 200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2008-981

[KE2007-415]

363.7 MUG

**Mugabe, John**

Environmental adjustment in Kenya: emerging opportunities and challenges / John Mugabe . Norman Clark and Frances Seymour. - Nairobi: African Centre for technology studies. 1997.

xi,35p.: 20cm

Ksh. 200

I.Clark,Norman, II. Seymour, Frances III. Title.

Reg.no.2006-138

[ KE2007-416]

363.72 AFR

**Nairobi City** and Sewerage Company

African Water & Sanitation:

International decade of Action "Water for life" / Nairobi City and Sewerage Company - Nairobi; Nairobi City and Sewerage Company , 2006

30p; 29cm

Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-992

[KE2007-417]

363.73 COM

**Maturi,Violet**

Community guide to environmental issues and to the environmental management and co-ordination act, 1999 / Violet Maturi- Nairobi.: ELCI, 2005.

47p. Col ill. ; 24cm

ksh200

1. Title

Reg.no.2008-903

[KE2007-418]

363.73 COM

**Community** guide to environmental issues and to the environmental management and co-ordination act, 1999: Arid and Semi-Arid Lands -

Nairobi.: ELCI, 2005.

47p. Col ill. ; 24cm

Ksh. 200

I. Author.

Reg.no.2008-904

[KE2007-419]

363.73 COM

**Maturi,Violet**

Community guide to environmental issues and to the environmental management and co-ordination act, 1999 Coast Province / Violet Maturi. - Nairobi.: ELCI,2005,

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 54p. Col ill.; 24cm  
Ksh. 200
- I. Title.  
Reg.no.2008-905  
[KE2007-420]
- 363.73 MAT  
**Maturi,Violet**  
Community guide to environmental issues and to the environmental management and co-ordination act, 1999 Nyanza Province / Violet Maturi  
Nairobi.: ELCI, 2005.  
44p. Col ill.; 24cm  
Ksh. 200
1. Title.  
Reg.no.2008-1086  
[KE2007-421]
- 363.8 WAK  
**Wakwabubi, Eliud.**  
Moving out of Extreme hunger in Kenya Participating Methodologies forum of Kenya / Eliud Wakwabubi. - Nairobi: Pamfork , year of pub.  
[1], xxiii, 116p. ;18cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7152-0-3  
Ksh300
1. Title.  
Reg. no. 2007-625  
[KE2007-422]
- 364.1322 KAS  
**Kasyoka,John M.M.**  
Human Suffering and Existence: an Enquiry into Kierkegaard /John .M. Kasyoka. - Eldoret: Zapf Chancery, 2006.  
236p.; 20cm  
Includes Index and Bibliography  
Ksh. 250
- I. Title.  
Reg.no.2006-1145  
[KE2007-423]
- 364.1323 BUI  
**World Bank**  
Building a common front to fight corruption in Kenya /World Bank. - Nairobi: World Bank.  
iv,43p; 29cm.  
Ksh. 200
1. Title  
Reg no.  
[KE2007-424]
- 364.1323 COR  
**National Anti-** Corruption plan  
Kenyans Arise fight corruption now / author. -  
Nairobi: NACP Secretariat  
ix, 116p. ; 25cm  
Ksh. 300  
Reg. no. 2006-1010  
[KE2007-425]
- 364.1323 KEN  
The Kenya bribery Index.-Nairobi: Transparency International Kenya.  
2004  
16p; 27cm  
Ksh. 200  
Reg. no.  
[KE2007-426]
- 364.1323 RIG  
**Right to Know Newsletter:**  
Corruption thrives in secrecy  
Nairobi: ICJ,2006  
22p; 29cm  
Ksh. 200  
Reg. no. 2008-973  
[KE2007-427]
- 364.1323 TRA  
**Transparency** International Kenya: Lessons from the fight against corruption. -Nairobi: Transparency International Kenya.  
64p; 28cm  
Ksh. 200  
Reg. no.  
[KE2007-428]
- 365.6 OTH  
**The other side of prison:** The role of the women left behind / author. - Nairobi: Abantu for development,  
2004.  
119p.; ill.: 25cm.  
Ksh. 300  
Reg. no. 2008-2128

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-429]

365.641096 RET

Rethinking global security: an African perspective. - Nairobi: Heinrich Boll Foundation, 2006.  
viii, 293p. ; 25cm  
ISBN: 9966977279  
Ksh. 500  
Reg. no. 2007-623

[KE2007-430]

368.0065 INS

**insurance Brokerage Services**  
Technical Proposal : The Secretariat Community Development Trust Fund- Nairobi:  
SIFA Insurance Brokers; 2001,  
234p; 29cm.  
Ksh. 150  
Reg. no. 2008-114  
[KE2007-431]

370.113 CAR

**Career World.** Actuarial Science. Get to know more about it. -Nairobi:K.L.B Aug 2007

35p; Col. ill. 29cm  
Ksh150  
Reg.no.2008-1055

[KE2007-432]

370.113 OMB

**Ombanda, Olendo.**

Turning the red light green: a companion guide book to career choice and personal development / Olendo Ombanda. - Nairobi: Olendo Ombanda Publishers. 2006.  
vii, 57p; ports. ; 20cm.  
978-9966-05-032-8  
Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2006-1019

[KE2007-433]

**370.113 THI**

**Thiong'o, J. M.**

Everyday Careers guide

/J.M.Thiong'o. - Nairobi: Everyday Educational Consultants. 2005.

ii, 93p. ; 20cm. - (Everyday Educational Series.)  
Ksh. 200

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-53 i

[KE2007-434]

370-1524 NGA

**Ngatia, M Peter**

Principles and practices of problem based learning (PBL) / Peter M. Ngatia. - Nairobi; AMREF, 2006

iii. 86p; 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-85439-1

Ksh. 200

I. Mutema, M. Alfred II. Title

Reg. no. 2006-988

[KE2007-435]

370.9669 EKH

**Ekhaguere.**

The Education pipeline in Nigeria: research report and synthesis of

consultations / Ekhaguere. - Nairobi: Ford Foundation, 2003.

ix, 28p.; 29cm.

ISBN: 9966813020

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg.no.2006-950

[KE2007-436]

370.9669 EKH

**Ekhaguere.**

The Education pipeline in Nigeria: research report and synthesis of consultations / Ekhaguere, - Nairobi. : Ford Foundation. 2003.

ix, 28p. ; 29cm.

ISBN: 9966813020

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg.no.2006-950

[KE2007-437]

371.009676 GUI

**Guide** to schools: East Africa. - Nairobi; Stan Images 2006

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

v,145p col ill.; 23cm  
Ksh. 400  
Reg. no. 2006-3  
[KE2007-438]

371.19 COM

**Community Educators'** Guide to  
prevention of HIV/AIDs, TB,  
malaria & other Diseases spread in  
East Africa / author. - Nairobi;  
Great  
Lakes Publishers. 2006  
xviii. ill.; 23cm.  
Ksh. 200  
Reg.no.2006-528  
[KE2007-439]

371.26076 CHE

Chepkwony, Kipngetich  
How to prepare and conquer KCSE  
exams /Kipngetich Chepkwony. -  
Nairobi: Future Books, 2006.  
vi, 58p.; ill.: 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-7720-0-8  
Ksh. 200  
I. Title.  
Reg. no. 2006-738  
[KE2007-440]

371.9 MIN

**Ministry of Education**  
Special needs education handbook  
for quality assurance and standards: an  
addendum to the handbook for  
inspection of educational institutions /  
Ministry of Education. - Nairobi:  
Ministry of education 2006  
ix,82p ; 21cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-7761-0-5  
Ksh. 150  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-377  
[KE2007-441]

372.21 GUI

**Kenya institute of Education**  
Guidelines for early childhood  
development in Kenya. National  
Centre for early childhood education /  
Kenya institute of Education. -  
Nairobi: KIE, 2003

vii;133p; 28cm  
Ksh. 450  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-1009  
[KE2007-442]

372.21 RIE

**Kiech, Andrew.**  
Policy caps and suggested strategies  
ofenhancing access to early childhood  
development and education in Kenya/  
Andrew, Riech Nairobi: Institute of  
IPAR, 2006.  
[2],37p; 18cm.  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2007-355  
[KE2007-443]

372.21 WAM

**Wamakogo,T.N**  
  
Mwandiko tosha 1 A.:  
MwongozoT.N Wamakogo.- Nairobi.:  
Mwangaza . 2005.  
v,25p.; 20cm  
996605006  
Ksh150  
Reg.no.2005-743  
[KE2007-44]

372.37 CUR

**Curriculum** on personal hygiene and  
sanitation education and adolescent  
sexual reproductive health. Nairobi;  
AMREF 2006  
ix, 29p; ill. photos 25cm  
978-9966-87470-2  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2007-249  
[KE2007-445]

372.62 WAC

**Wachira, D.K**  
Access KCPE revision series  
English with answers/ D. K Wachira.-  
Nairobi: JKM, 2005.  
iv,l 59p. ill. 25cm.-(KCPE Revision  
Series)  
978-9966-224-75-0  
Ksh150  
Reg.no.2008-339  
[KE2007-446]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

372.623 TIP

**Tips on writing best composition:**

contains best compositions & analysis. Standard 4 to 8 - Nairobi: Higher Flyer Services & Company. 2007.  
(ii), 74p; 29cm.  
(High Flyer Series)  
Ksh. 200

[KE2007-447]

372.8 BWO

Bwonda, D.

Revision for Business studies Form 1 and 2, vol.1 /D. Bwonda .- Nairobi: Especio, 2006.

[2]; 123p.; 20cm. - (Excellence Series)

ISBN: 978-9966-05-033-5

Ksh. 200

I. . Mungai, E. II. Title

Reg. no. 2006-1017

[KE2007-448]

372.8 NKO

**Nkondi, Cyprian**

Longman explore business studies teacher's guide form 4 / Nkondi Cyprian.- Nairobi: Longman kenya, 2005

79p.; ill. ; 20cm. - (Explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-648-0

Ksh 250

I. Oduor, Aggrey I Title

Reg. no. 2008-2039

[KE2007-449]

372.83 MBU

**Mbugua, Alice**

Revision in social studies Standard two/Alice Mbugua.- Nairobi: Wentoo Publication. 2002.

[1], 81p; 18cm.

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2006-860

[KE2007-450]

372.83 NKO

**Nkondi, Cyprian**

Explore Business Studies Standard

4.

/ Cyprian Nkondi.-Nairobi: Longman. 2005.

[4], 138p; ill. ; 24cm. - (Revises Syllabus.)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-049-5

Ksh400

I. Title.

Reg.no. 2008-1888

[KE2007-451]

372.83 OGO

**Ogomo, Clement**

Longman Explore social studies Standard 4 / Clement Ogomo. - Nairobi: Longman, 2005

[2], xxiii, 127p.; 21cm.

Ksh. 200

I. Owich, George II. Title

Reg.no. 2008-1843

[KE2007-452]

372.83 OKO

**Okoth, Assa**

Peak revision KCPE Social Studies / Assa Okoth. - Nairobi : EAEP, 2006.

vi, 415p. : ill. : Maps,; 30cm.

ISBN: 9966254501

Ksh. 500

I. . Ndaloh, Agumba II. Title.

Reg. no. 2006-477

[KE2007-453]

372.83 SAN

**Sanya, Abigail.**

Macmillan primary social studies pupil's book 4 / Abigail Sanya.- Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.

[2J, 350p. col. ports.; 25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-340-35-1

Ksh. 300

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-109

[KE2007-454]

372.83 SIN

**Singh, Malkiat.**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Upper primary mathematics Social  
Studies for standard 6, 7 and 8 /  
Malkiat Singh. - Nairobi: Dhillon,  
**2006.**

viii,384p.: ill. ;19cm

ISBN: 9966436960

With answers

Ksh. 300

I. Title.

Reg.no.2007-245

[KE2007-455]

372.83 OGO

### **Ogomo, Clement**

Social studies: standard 7 teachers  
guide / Clement Ogomo, - Nairobi:  
Longman ,2004

iv. I44p ill.; 24 cm.- (The explore  
social studies standard 7)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-120-1

Ksh. 200

1. Title.

Zavani,Pearson E.

Reg. no. 2008-1813

[KE2007-456]

3 72.8 3 OGO

### **Ogomo, Clement**

Social studies: teachers guide  
standard 3 / Clement Ogomo and  
Pearson E. Zavani. - Nairobi: Longman  
2004

iv,92p 21cm. - (Explore social  
studies)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-132-4

Ksh. 200

I. Zavani, Pearson E. II. Title

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-1847

[KE2007-457]

372.830MW

### **Omwoyo,Fred M.**

Primary Social Studies: standard  
eight teachers' guide / Fred M.  
Omwoyo. - Nairobi: KLB, 2005.

vii.165p.: 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-446-49-7

Ksh. 200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-892

[KE2007-458]

372.86 MWA

Mwathi, Leonard

Physical Education: a teacher's  
guide for form four /Leonard  
Mwathi,Leonard Janet Kimenju and  
George Kiganjo. - Nairobi: JKM,  
2005.

iv, 321p. ill. ; 25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-224-52-1

Ksh. 400

I. Kamenju, Janet. II. Kiganjo, George  
III. Title.

Reg.no.2008-325

[KE2007-459]

372.86 MWA

**Mwathi, Janet**

Physical Education: a teacher's  
guide for form four. /Leonard Mwathi,  
Janet Kimenju and George Kiganjo. -  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
2005.

iv,321p. ill. ;25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-224-52-1

Ksh. 300

I. Kamenju, Janet II. Kiganjo,George  
III. Title

Reg. no. 2008-559

[KE2007-460]

372 CEN

### **Central Bureau of Statistics**

Perspectives of the urban poor on  
credit and free primary Education.  
Kenya participatory impact  
Monitoring and Kenya citizens'  
report card / Central Bureau of  
Statistics. - Nairobi CBS; 2004.

xi,73p; Col. ill. ;30cm.

Ksh200

I. Title

[KE2007-461]

374.012 ADV

Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Functional Adult Literacy Course  
for Adults: Literacy Level 1 Teacher's  
Guide/ Adventist Development &  
Relief Agency. - Nairobi: Adventist  
Development & Relief Agency, 2006.  
v, 73p.; 29cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7761-8-1  
Ksh200

1. Title  
Reg. no.2007-369  
[KE2007-462]

374.012 FUN  
**Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency**

Fundamental Adult Literacy: A  
course for adults Literacy level 2  
Teacher's guide .- Nairobi: ADRA.  
**2006.**

IV, 83p.; 29cm.  
978-9966-7761-9-8  
Ksh200

Reg.no,2007-371  
[KE2007-463]

374.012 ADV  
**Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency**

Functional Adult Literacy Course  
for adults: Numeracy level 1 Teacher's  
guide / Adventist Development &  
Relief Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA, 2006  
v, 51 p.; 29cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7761-5-0  
Ksh. 200

I. Title  
Reg.no .2007-367  
[KE2007-464]

374.012 ADV  
**Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency**

Functional adult literacy course for  
adults Numeracy level I: workbook /  
Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA, 2006.  
vi, 52p.; 29cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7761-4-3  
Ksh. 200

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-375  
[KE2007-465]

374.012 ADV

**Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency**

Functional Adult Literacy a course  
for Adults Numeracy level 2 Teacher's  
guide / Adventist Development &  
Relief Agency.-Nairobi: ADRA, 2006  
vi, 113p.; 29cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7761-7-4  
Ksh. 200

I. ADV  
Reg.no.2007-372  
[KE2007-466]

374.012 ADV  
**Adventist Development& Relief  
Agency**

Functional adult literacy a course  
for  
adults: Literacy level 3 workbooks /  
Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency.- Nairobi: ADRA, 2006.  
V, 68p.; 29cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-7762-3-5  
Ksh. 200

I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-370  
[KE2007-467]

374.012 ADV  
**Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency**

Functional adult literacy a course  
for adults Literacy level 2 workbook /  
Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA, 2006.  
v, 60p.; 29cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7762-2-8  
Ksh. 200

I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-366  
[KE2007-468]

374.012 ADV  
**Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Functional Adult Literacy Course  
for Adults: Literacy Level I workbook  
/

**Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency.** - Nairobi: ADRA, 2006.  
iii, 81p.: 29cm.  
ISBN: 9966776214  
Ksh. 200

I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-509  
[KF.2007-469]

374.012 FUN

**Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency**  
Functional Adult Literacy a course  
for Adults Numeracy level 3  
workbook / Adventist Development  
& Relief Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA,  
2006

iv. 42p.; 29cm.  
ISBN: 9966776132  
Ksh. 200

I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-505  
[KE2007-470]

374.012 FUN

**Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency**  
Functional Adult Literacy a course  
for Adults Numeracy level 3 Teacher's  
guide / Adventist Development &  
Relief Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA. 2006

viii, 79p.; 29cm.  
ISBN: 9966776125  
Ksh. 200

I. Title.  
Reg. no. 2007-502  
[KE2007-471]

374.012 FUN

**Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency**  
Functional Adult Literacy a course  
for Adults Numeracy level 2  
Workbook / Adventist Development  
& Relief Agency. - Nairobi: ADRA.  
2006

iv, 42p.; 29cm.

ISBN: 9966776132

Ksh. 200

I. Adventist Development & Relief  
Agency  
Reg. no. 2007-505  
[KE2007-472]

378.074UNI

**Universities**

The fourth exhibition by Kenyan  
universities/Universities, - Nairobi:  
KICC, 2006.

Ksh. 150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1300  
[KE2007-473]

378.155 MOI

Moi University

Moi University: the role of a new  
University in a developing country /  
Moi University. - Nairobi: Moi  
University ,1987

[3],204p; 30cm.

Ksh. 300

I. Title  
[KE2007-474]

378.2 JEB

**Jebuni, C**

The study of doctoral education in  
economics: A Ghana case study / C.  
Jebuni.-Nairobi: AERC, 1998

59p.: ill. ;22cm

ISBN: 978-9966-900357-

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1259

[KE2007-475]

378.2FIN

**Fine, Jefferey C**

An African based doctoral  
programme in economics: summary  
report / Jeffrey C. Fine. - Nairobi:  
AERC 1997

[vii], 33p ill.; 25cm. - (Research  
paper 66)

Ksh. 200

I. Title.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Reg.no.2008-1268  
[KE2007-476]

378 HIG

**The Higher Education** Bulletin:  
Smart Universities, Sex-For Marks  
in Kenyan Universities / Higher  
Education Board. - Nairobi: HELB.  
2006

3Op; Col. ill. 29cm  
Ksh. 150

I. Higher Education Board  
Reg. no.  
[KE2007-477]

379.11 AYO

**Ayot,H.O**

Economics of Education / H. O.  
Ayot and H. Briggs. - Nairobi.:  
Kenyatta University. 1988.

[8],92p.: 20cm.  
Ksh. 200

1. Briggs,H II. Title  
Reg.no. 2008-927

[KE2007-478]

379.112REP

**Republic of Kenya,**

Report On The Task Force On  
Implementation of Free Primary  
Education /Republic of Kenya.-  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
2003.

xvii.103p. :ill. ;25cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-222-66-4  
Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2008-361  
[KE2007-479]

379.26096762 DET

**Determinants and strategies** for  
expanding access to secondary  
education in Kenya/ Opsomu,Eldah  
N...[et.al] Nairobi: KIPPRA. 2006.  
iv,51 p. ill. ;25cm. -(KIPPRA  
Discussion Paper)

ISBN: 978-9966-7770-7-2

Ksh. 200

I. Eldah N. Onsomu.

Reg.no.2008-351  
[KE2007-480]

379.26096762 ONS

**Onsomu, Eldah N**

Impact of Gender and Socio-  
economic factors on learning  
achievements in primary education in  
Kenya: empirical evidence/Eldah  
N.Onsomu. George Kosimbei and  
Moses W.Ngvvare. - Nairobi: KIPPRA  
2006.

v,44p. ill. 25cm. - (KIPPRA  
Discussion Paper.)

Includes Bibliographical  
References

ISBN: 978-9966-949967  
Ksh150

I. George Kosimbei. III. Ngware  
III Moses W. IV.Title.

Reg. no. 2008-347  
[KE2007-481]

381.060YE

**()vejide,T. Ademola**

Regional integration and trade  
liberalization in sub saharan Africa: an  
AERC collaborative research project  
summary report / Ademola Oyejide. -  
Nairobi: AERC, 1997

iv,48p ;25cm. - (Special paper 28)  
ISBN: 978-9966-900357  
Ksh. 200

1. Title.

Reg. no. 2008-1260  
[KE2007-482]

381.411.IB

**Liberalizing Agricultural Trade:**

issues and options for sub-saharan  
africa in the WTO/ edited by Meiiinda  
I). Ingco... [et.al]. - Lagos: Macmillan  
Nigeria Publishers Limited. 2003.

xviii,272p. rill-; 22cm. -  
(macmillan)

ISBN: 978-978-01-8353-0  
Ksh. 250

I. Merlinda D. Ingco

Reg. no. 2008-72  
[KE2007-483]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

### 382.17 UMO

**Umo, Joe U**

Profiles and determinants of  
Nigeria's balance of payments: the  
current account component, 1950-88 /  
Joe U. Umo. - Nairobi: AERC, 1995.

[8],59p; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966900497

Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-1258

[KE2007-484]

### 382.71 OMO

**Omosa, Mary**

The Soko Huru Trade: Network  
Building, Informal Contracts and  
Compliance Failure in the Marketing  
of Green Leaf Tea in Rural Kenya  
/Mary Omosa. -Nairobi: IDS, 2004.

32P. ill. ;20cm. - (IDS Working  
Paper No.540)

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2008-383

[KE2007-485]

### 382.9 NYA

**Nyangito, Hezron**

Post-Doha African Challenges in the  
Sanitary and Phytosanitary and Trade  
Related Intellectual Property Rights  
Agreement. / Hezron, Nyangito. -  
Nairobi.; KIPPRA. 2002.

v;17p. 25cm. - (KIPPRA Occasional  
Paper.)

Includes References

ISBN: 978-9966-949349-

Ksh. 150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-344

[KE2007-486]

### 382.909678 MUS

**Musonda, M. Florah.**

Tanzania's trade with PTA  
countries: a special emphasis on non-  
traditional products/ Florah, Musonda,  
M. - Nairobi: AERC, 1995.

68p.; 25cm. - (AERC Research  
Paper 31)

ISBN: 996690025X

Ksh. 200

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-1257

[KE2007-487]

### 382.96762 AFR

**AERC**

African imperatives in the World  
trade order/ African Economic  
Research Consortium/ - Nairobi:  
African Economic  
Research Consortium and Kenya  
institute for public policy research and  
analysis, 2005

x, 301p.; 23cm. - (Social sciences)

Ksh. 300

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-629

[KE2007-488]

### 384.54 ALU

**Alumuku, Patrick Tor**

Community radio for development:  
the world and Africa / Patrick Tor  
Alumuku. - Nairobi: Pauline, 2006

272p. ; 24cm.- (Media Training in  
Africa.)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN: 978-9966-08-124-7

Ksh. 250

I. Title.

Reg.no.2006-556

[KE2007-489]

### 384.55 MAU

**Maubert, Pierre-Emmanuel**

Television in Kenya: regulation and  
programming / Pierre - Emmanuel  
Maubert. - Nairobi: Transafrica, 2006.

vi,79p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-940612-

Ksh. 150

I. Title.

Reg.no.2007-5

[KE2007-490]

### 390.0967626 WAN

**Cagnolo. C**

The Agikuyu: their  
customs, traditions and folklore / C.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Cagnolo. - Torino: Instituto Missioni  
Consolata, 1933.  
xiii, 289p: ill; 19cm.  
Includes Bibliographical references  
& Index  
ISBN: 9966712801  
Ksh. 200  
I. Title.  
Reg.no.2006-151  
[KE2007-491]

392.14 GAC  
**Gachiri Ephigenia W**  
Rite of passage for christian boys  
Nairobi : Pauline , 2006  
192p. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-08-182-7  
Includes bibliographical references  
Ksh.150  
I. Title.  
Reg. no. 2007-589  
[KE2007-492]

392 SAN  
**Sangale, Simani**  
Tiriki Customs and traditions  
Ingolole The community Totem  
/Simani Singale.- Nairobi: Simani  
Singale, 2005.  
xiii, 707p.; col. ill.: 25cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-05-007-6  
Ksh 3,500

I. Title.  
Reg. no. 2007-769  
[KE2007-493]

398.41 CHU

Chunge, C.N  
Curses among true Christians /C. N.  
Chunge. - Nairobi: Printon; 2005.  
I4p.: ill.: 20cm.  
ISBN: 9966705805  
Ksh. 400  
I. Title.  
Reg.no.2008-2184  
[KE2007-494]

398.9 GOO  
**Good Savings .-** Sydney : David Mc ,  
2005

112p; 20cm.  
Ksh. 100  
Reg.no.2007-346  
[KE2007-497]

398.9 SIT  
Sitati, Viterlis. Wafula  
Bukusu Similes / Viterlis. Wafula  
Sitati. - Nairobi: SAS Enterprise. 1997.  
xiii. 54p.: 14cm.  
Ksh. 100  
I. Title.  
Reg.no.2008-474  
[KE2007-498]

398.967628 ALU  
**Alumasa, Benson**  
Lutirichi idiom proverbs and  
sayings with English Translations /  
Benson Alumasa. - Nairobi; All  
mission clear Agents. 1996  
(viii),1 Ip; 20cm  
ISBN: 9966701400  
Ksh. 200  
I. Title.  
Reg. no. 2008-478  
[KE2007-499]

## 400

## LANGUAGES

### LINGUISTICS

401.4 HAR  
**Hardwick,H.C.**  
Words are important: Second book  
regular edition/H.C Hardwick.-  
Nairobi: Mvule Africa Publishers.  
2005.  
vii, 82p.; 21cm.  
Ksh250  
I.Title  
Reg no.2005-640  
[KE2007-500]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

413.96392 WAM

**Wamitila, K.W**

English - kiswahili assorted  
dictionary/Wamitila.-Nairobi : Focus  
Publications, 2002.

xiv, 191 p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-88270--7

Ksh250

I. Kyallo, Florence M. 11 .Title

[KE2007-501]

413.963954 WAN

**Wanjohi, Gerald**

English-kikuyu Gikuyu-English  
vocabulary and usage/Gerald

Wanjohi.-

Nairobi: cataloguing publishing.  
2006.

64p.; 18cm.

ISBN: 9966708219

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-919

[KE2007-502]

418.83 AKU

**Akuka, Francis**

Pillow talk The art of speaking to  
your woman's heart /Francis Akuka.-

Nairobi: Francis Akuka, 2005.

xii, 142p.: ill.:17cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-05-028-1

Ksh142

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-1

[KE2007-503]

418.862 MCK

**Mckay, Kevin**

Tenmen in a tin/Kevin Mckay.-  
Nairobi: Friends Learning Resources,  
2006.

[ 16]. col. Ports.; 23cm

ISBN: 978-9966-7552-0-9

Ksh200

1.Title

Reg.no.2007-358

[KE2007-504]

418.862 MCK

**Mckay, Kevin**

Easy English readers. Bad  
Animals/Kevin mckay.-Nairobi:  
Friends leaning Resources. 2006.

[16]p.:col. ports. ; 23cm.

ISBN: 9966755217

Ksh200

1. Title

Reg.no.2007-359

[KE2007-505]

421.52 KAR

**Karingithi, Lucy**

Napenda kusoma na kuandika/Lucy  
Karingithi.-Nairobi, J.K.F, 2006.

[2].42p.: ill.;22cm.

ISBN: 996622548X

Ksh200

ITitle

Reg.no.2008-408

[KE2007-506]

425.0712 NDU

Ndungu, Ruth

Macmillan secondary English :  
students book 4/Ruth Ndungu,  
P.kiambi and L. Njoroge.- Nairobi. :  
Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

x, 44p. ;25cm.

ISBN: 996634Q947

Ksh150

1. Kiambi, P. III. Njoroge, L, II. Title

Reg.no.2007-142

[KE2007-507]

425.0712 NDU

Ndungu, Ruth

Macmillan secondary English. :  
students book 1/Ruth Ndungu.-  
Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

vi, 174p.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966340904

Ksh150

I. Kiambi. P. Ill Njoroge, L,

Reg.no. 2007-149

[2007-508]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 428.0712 MUT  
Muthiora, John  
Focus on English students book for form 3/John muthiora.- Nairobi: Focus, 2005.  
[6], 217p.: ill.; 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966010238  
Ksh250  
1.. Mudachi, Mary Consolata I.Title  
Reg.no.2006-211  
[KE2007-509]
- 428.0712 NDU  
Ndungu, Ruth  
Macmillan secondary English. : teacher's book 1/Ruth ndungu.- Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
x, 44p.; 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966340947  
Ksh150  
1.Kiambi, P III. Njoroge, L, II. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-153  
[KE2007-510]
- 428.0713 KOB  
kobia, John  
Mugambo jwetu kimru I. Iluku ria mbere/John kobia.- Nairobi: Karma Publishing Company. 2005.  
fl],(iii), 82p.; 21cm.  
ISBN: 9966-969293-  
Ksh198  
I.Title.  
Reg. no. 2007-619  
[KE2007-511]
- 428.0713 MCK  
Mckay, David  
Animal ABC/David Mckay.- Nairobi: Friends Learning Resource, 2006.  
[I6p], ill.; 21cm.  
ISBN: 9966755160  
Ksh.200  
I.Title  
Reg.no.2007-397  
[KE2007-512]
- 428.0713 MIR  
**Miricho,Mutahi**  
New primary english:work book 2:with answers/Mutahi Miricho.- Nairobi: JKMM. 2005.  
iv], 89p.; ill. col.; 25cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-224-76-7  
Ksh150  
I.Title  
Reg. no. 2006-111 1  
[KE2007-513]
- 428.0713 NEW  
Njoki, Scholastica  
Longman extra practice english for standards 1-3/Scholastica njoki.- Nairobi : Longman. 2006.  
[6], 44p.; 21cm.  
ISBN: 9966062536  
Ksh150  
I.Chege, Joseph II. Title  
Reg.no.2008-1856  
[KE2007-514]
- 428.0713 VIK  
Vikiru., L.  
Advancing in English : student's book 4/L.vikiru , Bochere. H.-Nairobi. : Longhorn Publishers. 2005.  
vii. 304p.: ill.; 25cm. New syllabus ( KEYNOTE English. :)  
ISBN: 9966494391  
Ksh150  
I.Bochere, H.. Title  
[KE2007-515]
- 428.0713 VIK  
Vikiru, L  
Advancing in English. : teacher's guide form 4/L.vikiru.-Nairobi. : Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
vi,192p.: ill.; 25cm  
(KEYNOTE English)  
ISBN: 9966494499  
KshI50  
I.Title II. Omwoyo, H.  
Reg.no. 2006-119  
[KE2007-516]
- 428.0713MKP  
Alice, Nyonjo  
Mk Primary English For Kenya : pupils book one /Nyonjo  
Alice...[et.al].edited by William

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Wagaba.- Kampala: Mk Publishers(U) Ltd, 2003.  
iii, 101p.: ill.; 25cm.  
ISBN: 978-9970-04-109-1  
Ksh200  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2003-838  
[KE2007-5 17]
- 428.076 MUN  
Mungai. Joe  
Peak revision K.C.S.E. English/Joe Mungai Gathua, Judith Akinyi  
Nairobi : EAEP, 2006.  
vii, 240p.; 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966254528  
Ksh420  
I.Gathua, Judith Akinyi 11.Title  
Reg.no.2006-427  
[KE2007-518]
- 428.076096762 KEN  
**KCSE Revision** English/Elegwa Mukulu...[et.al],-Nairobi: K.L.B, 1992.  
xiv.232p.; 25cm.  
ISBN; 9966-44-687-7  
Ksh150  
I.Elegwa, Mukulu  
Reg. no. 5361  
[KE2007-519]
- 428.2076 NEW  
The **jomo kenvatta** foundation  
New primary English.- Nairobi: Jomo kenvatta foundation, 2003.  
18Op.; 25cm.  
978-9966-224-03-3  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2006-1132  
[KE2007-520]
- 428.240712 KIA  
**Kiai, Alice**  
New horizons in English 4. : a course for secondary schools/Alice kiai.-  
Nairobi. : EAEP 2005.  
vi,266p.: ill.; 21cm.  
ISBN: 9966253734  
Ksh250  
I. Title
- Reg. no. 2005-731  
[KE2007-521]
- 428.240712 NEW  
New Intergrated English: student's Boo3/Gathumbi, Agnes...[et.al].Nairobi  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
xii,336p.: ill. ;24cm.  
ISBN: 9966224807  
Ksh350  
New syllabus  
Reg.no. 2008-625 (Macmillan primary English.)  
[KE2007-522]
- 428.240712 NEW  
New Intergrated English: student's book4/Gathumbi, Agnes...[et.al]..- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
xii,127p.: ill.; 24cm.  
ISBN: 9966224394  
Ksh350  
New syllabus  
[KE2007-523]
- 428.240713 BIR  
Birgen, Patrick  
Keynote English:Teacher's guide for standard four/Patrick birgen.- Nairobi. : Longhorn Publishers, 2005.  
v,37p.: ill.;21c.m.  
ISBN: 966496459  
Ksh 150  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-206  
[KE2007-524]
- 428.240713 GRE  
Greet,Judith  
Macmillan primary English. : teacher's book 4 /Greet.Judith .-Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
x, 94p. 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966340114  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2007-177 (Macmillan primary English. :)  
[KE2007-525]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 428.240713 **GRE**  
**Greet, Judith**  
 Macmillan primary English. :  
 pupil's book 4/Greet Judith.- Nairobi. :  
 Macmillan, 2005.  
 vi, 144p.: ill.; 25cm. New syllabus.  
 ISBN: 9966340033  
 Ksh150  
 I. Title  
 [KE2007-526]
- 428.240713 **KEN**  
 Kenyua Primary English: pupils' book  
 for Standard 4:New adventures.-  
 Nairobi, JKF, 1986.  
 167p.: ill.; 25cm  
 ISBN: 9966224009  
 Ksh250  
 Reg. no. 2007-239  
 [KE2007-527]
- 428.240713 **KEN**  
 New Primary english: teacher's book  
 for Standard 8.-Nairobi, JKF, 1987.  
 xxi, 179p.: ill.; 25cm  
 ISBN: 9966225498  
 Ksh150  
 Reg.no.2008-312  
 [KE2007-528]
- 428.240713 **NEW**  
**New** Intergrated English: teacher's  
 guide book 4.-Nairobi: Jomo  
 Kenyatta Foundation. 2005.  
 xvi, 127p.: ill.; 24cm.  
 ISBN: 9966224394  
 New syllabus  
 Ksh150  
 Reg. no. 2008-498  
 [KE2007-529]
- 428.240713 **NJO**  
**Njoroge, Moses II**  
 English teacher's guide std 8/Moses  
**H. Njoroge** .- Nairobi: Longman, 2004.  
 xvii, 140p.: ill.; 21cm.  
 (Explore english std 3 teachers  
 guide)  
 ISBN: 9966068163  
 Ksh150
- I.Njoki, Scholastica I. Title  
 Reg.no.2008-1829  
 [KE2007-530]
- 428.240713 **MAC**  
 Ward, Ann  
 Macmillan primary english: pupils'  
 book 4/Ann ward.-Nairobi:  
 Macmillan, 2005.  
 vi, 144p. :col ill. ;25cm.  
 ISBN: 978-9966-340-04-7  
 KSH 150  
 I.Greet. Judith II.Title  
 [KE2007-531]
- 428.240713 **PAT**  
 Patel. M.S.  
 English Aid Standard-4 /M.S.Patel.  
 rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu  
 Publication Ltd, 2001.  
 88p.: col.ill.; 20cm  
 New Syllabus  
 Ksh150  
 I.Title  
 Reg.no.2006-260  
 [KE2007-532]
- 428.240713 **PAT**  
**Patel, M.S**  
 English Aid Standard-6 Answer  
 book /M.S.Patel.rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti  
 Bindu Publication Ltd, 2001.  
 30p.: col.ill.; 20cm  
 New Syllabus  
 Ksh150  
 I.Title  
 Reg.no.2006-265  
 [KE2007-533]
- 428.240713 **PAT**  
**Patel, M.S**  
 English Aid Standard-4 Answer  
 book /M.S.Patel.rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti  
 Bindu Publication Ltd, 2001.  
 28p.: ill.; 20cm  
 New Syllabus  
 Ksh 150  
 I.Title  
 Reg.no.2006-260  
 [KE2007-534]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

**428.240713 SMI**

**Smith, Lucy**

Macmillan primary English: teacher's book 7/Lucy smith.-Nairobi:

Macmillan, 2004.

x, 93p.; 25cm.

978-9966-340-14-6

Ksh150

I.Esolyo, Mabel II.Title

Reg. no. 2007-155

[KE2007-535]

**428.240713 SMI**

**Smith, Lucy**

Macmillan primary English: teacher's book 7/Lucy smith, Mabel Esolyo.-Nairobi. : Macmillan. 2004

144p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 9966340149

Ksh150

I. Esolyo, Mabel

Reg. no. 2007-21

[KE2007-536]

**428.240713 SIN**

**Singh, Malkiat.**

Improve Your English :Standard eight coursebook /Malkiat Singh.- Nairobi: Dhillon Publishers Ltd. 2005.

iv,187p.; 24cm.- (Improve your English.)

ISBN: 9966890483

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2006-28

[KE2007-537]

**428.24712 ENG**

**Kukuho, B**

Explore english: form 1/Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2003.

174p.: ill.; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966952373

Ksh250

rev.syllabus

[KE2007-538]

**428.24712 GAT**

**Gathumbi, Agnes**

Principles and techniques in language teaching. A text for teacher Educators, teachers, and pre—service teacher/Agnes Gathumb Ssebbunga, Masembe i, .-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta foundation. 2005

xii. 204p.; 25cm.

ISBN:978-9966-222-70-1

Ksh400

I.Ssebbunga, Masembe II. Title

Reg. no. 2008-450

[KE2007-539]

**428.24712 KUK**

**Kukubo, Beth**

Explore English teacher's guide form 2/Beth kukubo.-Nairobi:

Longman kenya, 2004

xvi,134p.: ill.; 22cm.

(Longman explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-952547-

Ksh250

I. Mutea.Z II Title

Reg.no.2008-2036

[KE2007-540]

**428.24712 KUK**

**Kukubo, Beth**

Explore English Form 3/Beth Kukubo.-Nairobi: Longman, 2004.

iv, 268p.; col. ijl. 24cm

ISBN: 9966061447

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-1911

[KE2007-541]

**428.24712 KUK**

**Kukubo, Beth**

Explore English Form 4/Beth Kukubo.-Nairobi: Longman, 2005.

[4], 230p.; col. ill. 24cm

ISBN: 9966067922

Ksh400

[.Title

Reg.no.2008-1923

[KE2007-542]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

428.24712 KUK

kukubo, Beth

Explore English Form 2/Beth

Kukubo Tarcisius.K.Ngari , .-Nairobi:

Longman, 2003

[4];216p.:col. ill.;24cm

ISBN: 9966952535

Ksh250

I. Tarcisius.K.Ngari II.Title

Reg.no.2008-1916

[KE2007-543]

428.24712KUK

**Kukubo,Beth**

Explore English teacher's guide  
form 4/Beth kukubo.-Nairobi:

Longman kenya. 2004

142p.;ill.; 22cm- (Longman  
explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-804-0

Ksh250

I.Mutea, Z II.Title

Reg.no.2008-2040

[KE2007-544]

428.24713 KUK

**Explore** English Teacher's Guide

std.3/Beth Kukubo[et.al.]rev.syllabus.-

Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2004.

xv;160p.;21cm

(Explore)

ISBN: 9966061568

Ksh150

Include Test Papers

I Ngugi, Frederick

Reg.no.2008-1842

[KE2007-545]

428.24713 NJO

Njoki,Scholastica

- Explore English Teacher's Guide

std.7 /Scholastica Njoki and Frederick

Ngugi rev.- Nairobi: Longman Kenya,  
2004.

xvii;172p.; 21cm-(ExpIore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-036-5

Ksh150

Include Test Papers

I. Title II. Ngugi, Frederick

Reg.no.2008-1845

[KE2007-546]

428.24713 NJO

**Njoki, Scholastica**

Explore English Teacher'S Guide

std.4 /Scholastica Njoki and Frederick

Ngugi

rev.syllabus.-Nairobi: Longman

Kenya. 2005.

v;160p.; 2 lcm-(Explore)

Include Test Papers

ISBN: 9966068880

Ksh150

1.Title. 11.Ngugi, Frederick

Reg.no.2008-1818

[KE2007-547]

428.24713 NJO

**Njoroge, Harun**

Explore English Std 8 /Harun

Njoroge.-.Nairobi:Longman, 2006.

[6], 282p; col. ill.: 24cm

ISBN: 978-9966-06-924-5

Ksh400

1 . Scholastica, Njoki.

Reg.no.2008-1947

[KE2007-548]

428.24713 NJO

**Njoroge,Harun**

Explore English Std 4/Harun

Njoroge.-Nairobi: Longman. 2005.

[6],232p; col. ill. ;24cm

ISBN: 9966069127

Ksh350

I.Title II.Scholastica, Njoki

Reg.no.2008-1946

[KE2007-549]

428.24713 NJO

**Njoki,Frederick**

Explore English Std 7/Erederick

Njoki.- Nairobi: Longman. 2004.

[4],268p; col. ill. 24cm

ISBN: 9966060242

Ksh350

I.. Frederick, Ngugi II. Title

Reg.no.2008-1920

[KE2007-550]

428.24713 PAT

**Patel, M.S.**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

English Aid Standard-8 /M.S.Patel.  
rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu  
Publication Ltd, 2001.  
108p. col.ill.; 20cm.  
New Syllabus  
Ksh105  
Reg.no.2006-263  
[KE2007-551]

428.24713 PAT  
**Patel, M.S.**  
English Aid Standard-6  
/M.S.Patel.rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu  
Publication Ltd, 2001.  
92p. col.ill.; 20cm  
New Syllabus  
Ksh150  
I Title  
Reg.no.2006-265  
[KE2007-552]

428.24713 PAT  
**Patel, M.S.**  
English Aid Standard-8  
/M.S.Patel.rev.ed.-Nairobi: Jyoti Bindu  
Publication Ltd. 2001.  
108p. col.ill. ;20cm.  
New Syllabus  
Ksh105  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-263  
[KE2007-553]

428.6 DEF  
**Defoe,Daniel**  
Robinson Crusoe. Easy English  
words by David Mackay pictures by  
Mckay.-  
Nairobi; David Mackay. 2005

176p.; 20cm  
Ksh200  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-339  
[KE2007-554]

428.6 FRE  
**Freedman,Claire**  
Benjamin Bear says sorry/Claire  
Freedman.-Nairobi. : Longman, 2006.  
30p. ;21cm.

ISBN: 9966060020  
Ksh150  
I.Title  
Reg.no.2008-1822  
[KE2007-555]

428.6 IMA  
**Imali J Abala**  
Move on Trufosa/Imani j Abala.-  
Nairobi. : Phoenix Publishers, 2006.  
115p. ill.; 21cm.  
ISBN: 9966471065  
Ksh120  
I.Title  
Reg.no.2008-1396  
[KE2007-556]

428.6 KAR  
**Kariuki,Gakuo**  
The adventures of old simon the  
donkey/Kariuki Gakuo.-Nairobi :  
Pangoli Publishers, 2006.  
[2],28p ill.;21cm.  
(Pangoli Classic Readers)  
ISBN: 99669819  
Ksh150  
Reg.no.2006-791  
[KE2007-557]

428.6 MAB  
**Mabura,Lily**  
Ali the little sultan/Lily Mabura.-  
Nairobi: Focus, 1999.  
22p.; col.ill.; 20cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-88234-9  
Ksh100  
I.Title  
Reg.no.2006-213  
[KE2007-558]

428.6 MAC  
**Macgoye,Marjorie O**  
The black hand gang grow  
up/Marjorie O.Macgoye.- Nairobi. :  
E.A.E.P, 2006.  
[6],62p. ;25cm.  
Ksh150  
I.Title  
Reg.no.2006-283  
[KE2007-559]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

428.6 MAN

**Mansure,Lynne**

Sundiata/Lynne Mansure.- Nairobi  
: East African Educational Publishers.  
2006.

[8],61 p.; 21cm.

(Junior readers 58)

ISBN: 9966254684

Ksh150

I.Title

Reg.no.2006-282

[KE2007-560]

428.6 MOM

**Momanyi,Mathias Nyamboki**

Mikasa ya manga/Mathias  
Nyamboki Momanyi.- Nairobi :  
Glorious Publishers, 2006.

vi, 26p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 9966711333

Ksh80

I.Title

Reg.no.2008-1398

[KE2007-561]

428.6 SIN

**Singhateh, Sally**

Baby trouble/Sally Singhateh.-  
Nairobi. : E.A.E.P. 2006.

168p. .-(Secondary Readers 18)

ISBN: 9966254714

Ksh150 ,

I.Title

Reg.no.2006-400

[KE2007-562]

428.6 TWA

Twain, Mark

Tom Sawyer. Easy English  
stories/Mark Twain.-Nairobi:Friends  
learning resources. 2005

176p.; 20cm

Ksh200

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-340

[KE2007-563]

428.62 AND

**Andersen, Christian.**

The little mermaid. Easy English  
stories/Christian Andersen.-

Nairobi; David Mckay. 2005

102p.; 20cm

Ksh150

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-345

[KE2007-564]

428.62 MCK

**Mckay,David**

Stories that teach /David Mckay.-  
Sidney: David Mckay 2005.

96p.; ill. 20cm.-(Easy English

Stories).

ISBN: 978-9966-7550-5-6

Ksh100

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-347

[KE2007-565]

428.62 MCK

**Kipling,Kudyard**

The jungle book/Rudyard Kipling.-  
Nairobi: Friends Learning Resources.  
2005.

142p.; 20cm.-(Easy English Stories)

ISBN: 978-9966-7550-6-3

Ksh100

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-348

[KE2007-566]

428.62 MCK

**Mckay, David**

The Liberator: the story of love  
that changed the world/David Mckay.-

Sydney: David Mckay, 2005.

100p.ill.;20cm.

(Easy English Stories)

978-9966-7551-3-1

Ksh100

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-352

[KE2007-567]

428.62 MCK

Mckay,David

The walk of faith. Easy English  
stories/David Mckay-Nairobi; Friends  
learning resources. 2005.

191 p.; ill. ;20cm

Ksh150

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- I. Tittle  
Reg. no. 2007-343  
[KE2007-568]
- 428.62 MCK  
Beecher, Harriet  
Uncle Tom's cabin. Easy English stories/Harriet Beecher.-Nairobi:2005.  
303p.; 20cm  
Ksh200
- I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-340  
[KE2007-569]
- 428.712 MUC  
Maina, Joseph  
KCPE Revision English/Joseph Maina.- Nairobi: K.L.B. 2006.  
[12], 147p. ;ill.  
ISBN: 99664468  
Ksh250
- I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-273  
  
[KE2007-570]
- 428.712 MUC  
Maina, Joseph  
KCPE Revision English/Joseph maina.- Nairobi: K.L.B. 2006.  
[12],147p. :ill.; 24 cm  
ISBN: 9966446885  
Ksh150
- I. Title  
Reg. no. 2006-815  
[KE2007-571]
- 440.0712 MUY  
Muveiva, Clementine C  
KCPE revision  
Francais/Clementine C. Muyeiya.- Nairobi: KLB, 2006  
xii,273p.: ill. ;22cm-(KLB top mark series.)  
ISBN: 9966447016  
Ksh400
- I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-635  
[KE2007-572]
- 440.41 AUS
- Au Sommet.**  
Nairobi; Kenya Literature Bureau.  
2005  
(vii), 185p.; 25cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-446-38-1  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2007-33  
[KE2007-573]
- 445 IKA  
Ikambili, Henrietta  
Tour de force, cours de francais livre de l'eleve/Henrietta Ikambili.-Nairobi: JKM. 2007.  
289p. col,ill.; 25cm.-  
(Saka,Ikambili)  
  
Ksh350
- I. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-334  
[ KE2007-574]
445. IKA  
**Ikambili, Henrrietta.**  
Cours de francais Livre de leleve/Henrietta I kambili.-Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation. 2005  
[1],xii,166p.; 25cm  
ISBN: 9966224653  
Ksh200
- 1.Maurice Abila. II. Title  
Reg.no.2007-406  
[KE2007-575]
- 445 SAK  
**Saka, Edwin**  
Tour de force/Edwin saka.- Nairobi,:The jomo kenyatta foundation, 2007.  
122p.; 21cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-225-88-7  
Ksh200
- I. Title II. Ikambili, Henrietta  
Reg. no. 2008-103  
[KE2007-576]
- 445 SAK  
**Saka,Edwins**  
Tour de force/Edwins saka.-

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
2007.

122p. ; 21cm.

Ksh200

1. Ikambili, Henriett II. Title a

Reg. no. 2008-320

[KE2007-577]

448.0712SH1

**Shihemi, Joy**

Entre Copains 4 : a french course  
book for secondary schools, /Joy  
Shihemi...[et.al].-Nairobi: EAEP,  
2005.

viii, 143p. : ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-253-97-2

Ksh150

I. Simekha, Joy II. Odhiambo, James

III. Title

Reg. no. 2006-575

[KE2007-578]

448.2421 MUT

**Mitsinzi, Pascal**

Francais pour anglophone  
preparatoire/Pascal Mitsinzi.-  
Mombasa: F.P.A. Translators, 2006.

iv, 100p.: ports some col.; 20cm.

ISBN: 9966706526

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2007-694

[KE2007-579]

448.2421 MUT

**Mitsinzi, Pascal**

Francais pour anglophone vol 2  
/Pascal Mitsinzi.-Mombasa: F.P.A  
Translators, 2006.

100p.: ports some col.; 20cm.

ISBN: 9966706518

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2007-15

[KE2007-580]

496.072 GIC

Gichuhi, Njoroge

Hazina ya Kiswahili kidato cha nne/  
Njoroge Gichuhi.-Nairobi: Longman,  
2005.

[6]; 282p.: 24cm

silabasi mpya

Ksh250

I. Kimaro, Hugholin II. Title

Reg. no. 2008-1910

[KE2007-581]

496.390712 TAN

**Kiinani Njogu.**

Tanzu za lugha kidato cha kwanza:  
kitabu cha mwalimu/Njogu Kimani.-  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
2003.

xxxi. 211 p.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966223568

Ksh220

toleo jipya

I. Title

Reg. no. 2007-467

[KE2007-582]

496.392 AND

Andala, Murusi

Makosa ya kawaida katika  
Kiswahili /Mursi wa Andala.-Nairobi  
Lurambi Publishers, 2008.

iv, 53p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-7061-6-4

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-762

[KE2007-583]

496.392 ANG

**Walibora, Ken**

Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa/  
Ken Walibora.-Nairobi: Nyapunyi  
Publishers, 2005.

54p.: 20cm

ISBN: 9966981667

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-2227

[KE2007-584]

496.392 BUL

**Buliba, Aswani**

Isimujamii kwa vyanafunzi wa  
Kiswahili /Aswani Bulibafet.al.J.-  
Nairobi: J.K.F., 2006.

vii; 148p.: 20cm

ISBN: 978-9966-225-03-0

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Ksh200  
I. Title II. Kimani. Njogu  
Reg. no. 2008-412  
[KE2007-585]
- 496.392 BWA  
**Bwana, James**  
Simba Kutoka Serengeti /James  
Bwana.-Nairobi: E.A.E.P., 2006.  
vi;48p.: ill.col.ports.; 25cm.-(Vitabu  
vya Sayari 16)  
' ISBN: 978-9966-254-74-0  
Ksh150  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2007-235  
[KE2007-586]
- 496.392 GIC  
**Njoroge, Gichuhi.**  
Hazina ya kiswahili:Mwongozo wa  
Mwalimu/ Gichuhi Njoroge.-Nairobi:  
Longman, 2004  
[1],iv,155p;  
ISBN:978-9966-952585-  
Ksh150  
I.Hugholin Kimaro II. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-1830  
[KE2007-587]
- 496.392 GIC  
**Gichuhi, Njoroge**  
Hazina ya Kiswahili/Njoroge  
Gichuhi.-Nairobi: Longman. 2005  
[3], xiii. 145p; 18cm  
Ksh150  
I. Title  
Reg. no.2008-1827  
[KE2007-588]
- 496.392 GIC  
**Gichuhi,Njoroge**  
Hazina ya Kiswahili kidato cha  
pili/Njoroge Gichuhi.-Nairobi:  
Longman, 2004.  
vi; 186p.: 24cm.-silabasi mpya  
Ksh250  
I. Kimaro, Hugholi II. Title  
Reg.no.2008-1919  
[KE2007-589]
- 496.392 GIC  
**Gichuhi, Njoroge**
- Hazina ya Kiswahili kidato cha  
tatu/Njoroge Gichuhi.-  
Nairobi: Longman, 2005.  
vii;262p.: 24cm.-silabasi mpya  
Ksh250  
**I. Kimaro, Hugholin II. Title**  
Reg. no.2008-1832  
[KE2007-590]
- 496.392 HAB  
**Habwe, John**  
Maumbile si Huja /John Habwe.-  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
1995.  
104p.; 17cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-223-87-6  
Ksh200  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-439  
[KE2007-591]
- 496.392 HAZ  
Longman hazina ya kiswahili. Darasa  
la 4.-Nairobi: Longman. 2005.  
[2], 217p;  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-900-9  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2000-1954  
[KE2007-592]
- 496.392 HAZ  
**Longman hazina** ya kiswahili. Darasa  
la 8 mwongozo wa mwalimu.-  
Nairobi: Longman. 2005.  
xii,144p;  
ISBN: 9966068643  
Ksh150  
Reg.no.2008-1814  
[KE2007-593]
- 496.392 KIB  
**Gicohi,Waihiga**  
Macmillan Kiswahili Teule 8:Kitabu  
cha Mwalimu kwa shule za  
msingi/Waihiga Gicohi.-Nairobi:  
Macmillan 2005  
xi,86p.: ill. 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966340319  
Ksh150  
I. Alfred Kibandi II. Title  
Reg.no.2007-134  
[KE2007-594]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

496.392 KIB

**Kibandi, Alfred**

Macmillan Kiswahili Teule 7:  
Kitabu cha Mwalimu kwa shule za

msingi/Alfred Kibandi.-Nairobi:  
Macmillan 2005

ix,77p.: ill, 25cm.

ISBN: 9966340300

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-135

[KE2007-595]

496.392 MBE

**Mberia, Kithaka**

Bara Jingine /Kithaka wa Mberia.-  
Nairobi: Marimba Publication Ltd.  
2001.

x,81p.: 19cm

ISBN:978-9966-962249-

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-606

[KE2007-596]

496.392 MBE

**Mberia, Kithaka**

Maua Kwenye Jua la Asubuhi  
/Kithaka wa mberia.-Nairobi: Marimba  
Publication Ltd, 2004.

viii;70p.: 19cm

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-562

[KE2007-597]

496.392 MCO

**McOnyango, Owen.**

Mimba ingali mimba na hadithi  
nyingine/Owen McOnyango.-  
Nairobi: Focus publishers, 2006

180p; 17cm.

ISBN:978-9966-01 -059-9

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-408

[KE2007-598]

496.392 MUG

Mugambi, Hezron

Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa  
maradhi na hadithi nyingine/ Hezron

Mogambi.-Nairobi: Marimba  
Publishers Ltd., 2005.

vi; 110p.: 20cm.

ISBN: 9966962271

Ksh200

I.Wamitila, K. W.

[KE2007-599]

496.392 NAN

**Nangira, Eunice**

Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa.  
/Eunice Nangira na Mediatrrix  
Rapando.-

Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2005.

ix.86p. 20cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-253-59-0

Ksh200

I. Title II. Rapando. Mediatrrix.

Reg. no. 2006-15

[KE2007-600]

496.392 NGU

**Ngure, Alex**

Hazina ya kiswahili Mwongozo wa  
Mwalimu. kitado cha tatu/Alex  
Ngure.-

Nairobi: Longman 2004

iv, 188p.;18cm

ISBN: 9966063242

Ksh150

I. Kamau Kagunda II. Kimaro,

Hogholin III. Title

Reg.no. 2008-1832

[KE2007-601]

496.392 NJA

**Njama, Ali Hassan**

Nazikumbuka Ndoto /Ali Hassan  
Njama.- Nairobi: J.K.F., 2004.

vi;93p.: 17cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-223-24-1

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-377

[KE2007-602]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

496.392 TUJ

**Odongo malenya**

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la nne/Malenya Odongo.- Nairobi, Jomo kenyatta foundation, 2005.

xv,156p. 25cm.

ISBN:9966-22-430-0

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-1119

[KE2007-603]

496.392 TUJ

**Jomo kenyatta foundation**

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 1 kitabu cha wanafunzi/J.K.F.-Nairobi, Jomo kenyatta foundation, 2003.

viii, 184p.col.ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966222294

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg.no.2006-1106

[KE2007-604]

496.392 TUJ

**Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 2 -**

Nairobi. Jomo Kenyatta foundation, 2003

viii, 233p. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966222499

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-260

[KE2007-605]

496.392 WAL

**VValihora, Ken**

Uhondo wa kiswahili: kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili,. /Ken Walibora.-Nairobi: Macmillan. 2004.

85p.: 24cm

ISBN: 978-9966-340-64-1

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2007-201

[KE2007-606]

496.392 WAM

**Wamitila,K W**

Yatima/K.W. Wamitila.-

Nairobi: Muwa Publishers. 2006.

[2],90p; 18cm.

ISBN: 9966703993

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-189

[KE2007-607]

496.392 WER

Were, Edward

Mchuuzi wa matambara/ Edward

Were.-Nairobi: Focus Publications; 2006.

55p.: col ill. ; 24cm

ISBN: 978-9966-01-064-3

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-412

[KE2007-608]

496.392013 ORO

Orodha ya vitabu vya Kujisomea na Rejea kwa Shule za Msingi. Mradi wa Tusome vitabu. Toleo la Tano, 2004.-Nairobi: Publishers Association of Tanzania. 2004

[4], 178p; 28cm.

Ksh200

Donation

[KE2007-609]

496.3920712 KIM

Kimani Njogu.

Tanzu za lugha kidato cha tatu : kitabu cha mwanafunzi/Njogu

Kimani.-

Nairobi. : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.

xiv,330p. ;25cm.

ISBN: 996622355X

Ksh330

Silabasi Mpya

Reg.no. 2007-448

[KE2007-610]

496.3920712 MAN

**Maneno.**

Peak revision K.C.S.E.

Kiswahili/Maneno.-Nairobi. : East African Educational Publishers, 2001.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 211p. ill. 21cm.  
ISBN: 9966254536  
Ksh250  
I.. Mvati, M.  
[KE2007-611 ] II. Title
- 496.3920712 MUG  
**Mugambi, Hezron**  
Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili. kidato 4/Hezron Mugambi.-Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
[4],138p. ill. 25cm.  
ISBN: 996634067X  
Ksh200  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-202  
[KE2007-612]
- 496.3920712 MUG  
**Mugambi, Peter**  
Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili, kidato 4/Peter Mugambi.-Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
[2],110p. ill. ;25cm.  
ISBN: 9966341196  
Ksh150  
I. Ndungo, Catherine II. Title  
Reg.no. 2007-154  
[KE2007-613]
- 496.3920712 NDU  
**Ndungo, Catherine**  
Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili, kidato 2/Catherine Ndungo.- Nairobi. : Macmillan Kenya(Publishers), 2003.  
v, 185p. ill. ;25cm.  
ISBN: 9966341188  
Ksh150  
  
Silibasi Mpya  
  
I.Title II. Mugambi, Peter,  
Reg.no.2007-214  
[KE2007-614]
- 496.3920712 NDU  
**YValibora,Ken**  
Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili, kidato 1/Ken Walibora.-Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya(Publishers), 2004.  
v,178p. ill. 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966340726  
Ksh150  
Silibasi Mpya  
I. Wangendo, Frank II. Title  
Reg.no. 2007-214  
[KE2007-615]
- 496.3920712 **SHI**  
**Shihanda,Munoro E.**  
Mazoezi na marudio ya gateway K.C.P.E:kisawhili/Munoro E, Shihanda.-Nairobi: Longhorn Kenva. **2006.**  
vii,284p. ill; 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966491961  
Ksh250  
I.Title  
Reg.no.2006-481  
[KE2007-616]
- 496.3920712 TAN  
**Kiniani Njogu**  
Tanzu za lugha kidato cha pili : kitabu cha mwalimu/Njogu Kimani.- Nairobi : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
xxix,150p. ;25cm.  
ISBN: 9966223207  
Ksh275  
Silabasi Mpya  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2000-233  
[KE2007-617]
- 496.3920712 TAN  
**Kiniani Njogu.**  
Tanzu za lugha kidato cha nne. : kitabu cha wanafunzi/Njogu Kimani.- Nairobi. : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
xvi,310p. ;25cm.  
ISBN: 9966224424  
Ksh352  
I. Title II. Robert olodo  
Reg. no. 2007-439  
[KE2007-618]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

496.3920712 TAN

**Kimani Njogu.**

Tanzu za lugha kidato cha pili :  
kitabu cha mwanafunzi/Njogu  
Kimani.-  
Nairobi. : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
2004.

xiv,330p. 25cm.

ISBN: 996622355X

Ksh150

Silabasi Mpya

[KE2007-619]

496.3920712 WAL

Walibora,Ken

Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha  
mwalimu kwa shule za upili. kidato  
1/Ken Walibora.-Nairobi. : Macmillan  
Kenya, 2004.

[2], 85p. ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966340645

Ksh150

Silibasi mpya

I.Title

Reg.no.2007-201

[KE2007-620]

496.3920713 AMI

**Amina, vuzo**

Macmillan Kiswahili teule 8. :  
kitabu cha mwanafunzi/Vuzo, Amina.-  
Nairobi : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

187p. ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966340238

Ksh150

Silibasi Mpya

I.Title

[KE2007-621]

496.3920713 GIC

**Gichohi Waihiga.**

Kiswahili teule 4. : kitabu cha  
mwanafunzi/Waihiga. Gichohi.-  
Nairobi : Macmillan Publishers, 2005.

iv,119p. ill. 18cm.

ISBN: 996634019X

Ksh275

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-132

[KE2007-622]

496.3920713 KIN

**Kinyua, T**

Mazoezi ya Kiswahili. : darasa la  
tatu/ kinyua.-Nairobi : Single  
Publishers, [1988],

ii, 64p. ill. 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-985309-

Ksh.100

I.Title

[KE2007-623]

496.3920713 KIN

**Kinyua, T**

Mazoezi ya Kiswahili. : darasa la  
tatu/Kinyua.-Nairobi. : Single  
Publishers, [1988],

ii, 64p. ill. 21cm.

ISBN: 9966985301

Ksh. 100

[KE2007-624]

496.3920713 LEO

**Sanja,Leornard.**

Kurunzi ya Kiswahili: KCSE kitabu  
cha marudio/Leonard Sanja.-  
Nairobi: Focus, 2006.

[8],304p:ill.; 25cm.

ISBN:9966010483

ksh350

I. Kusino M. Tonny II. Title

Reg.no.2006-417

[KE2007-625]

496.3920713 MCH

**Mehangamwe, Aboud .B.**

Msingi wa Kiswahili 8/Aboud .B.  
Mehangamwe.-Nairobi : Longhorn  
Publishers, 2005.

xi, 308p. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966491791

Ksh250

I.Shihanda E. Murono,

Reg. no. 2006-386

[KE2007-626]

496.3920713 MUM

**Mumbo, Collins**

Johari ya Kiswahili:kidato cha pili  
mwongozo wa mwalimu/Collins

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Mumbo.- Nairobi: East African Publishers, 2005.

xxi,136p.: ill; 25cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-252-63-0  
Ksh150

I.Ngamia, Florence Omusula II. Title  
Reg. no.2007-28  
[KE2007-627]

496.3920713 NYA

Nyambura Mpesha.

Hanna na wanyama/ Mpesha.  
Nyambura.-Nairobi: Phoenix Publishers, 2005.  
27p. ill. ;20cm.  
ISBN: 9966471324  
Ksh. 100

I. Title  
Reg.no.2005-416  
[KE2007-628]

496.3920713 ODO

Odongo Malenya

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la kwanza kitabu cha Mwalimu/Malenya Odongo .-  
Nairobi: JKM, 2003.  
xvi,129p. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966222642  
Ksh250  
silabasi mpya

I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-26  
[KE2007-629]

496.3920713 TUJ

**Jomo kenyatta foundation.**

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la saba.-  
Nairobi: Jomo kenyatta foundation; 2004.

viii,231p.:ill. ;25cm.  
ISBN: 9966223436  
Ksh250  
silabasi mpya

I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-218  
[KE2007-630]

496.3920713GIC

**Gichohi, Waihiga**

Macmillan Kiswahili Teule  
3:Kitabu cha Mwalimu kwa shule za msingi/Waihiga Gichohi.-Nairobi: Macmillan. 2004

xi, 59p.: ill.; 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966340262  
Ksh150

I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-133  
[KE2007-631]

496.39215 KAI

**Gudahi,Wison Kaiga**

The Phonology of Kiswahili  
Research based Applied  
Einguistics/Wilson Kaiga Gudahi.-  
Mbale: Education in Store ,2005.  
[4], 6p. 29cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7011-2-1  
Ksh150  
Donation  
[KE2007-632]

496.3923 KAM

Kamusi ya kiswahili sanifu.-

Nairobi: O U P; 1981.  
477p; 21cm  
ISBN: 9780195732221  
Ksh980  
Purchased  
[KE2007-633]

496.3923 KOB

Kobia,John

Mugambo jwetu: kimeru 2:luku ria  
Jai/John Kobia.-Nairobi: Kamara Publishing Company, 2005.  
[6], 11 Op.: ill.; 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966969268  
Ksh200

I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-559  
[KE2007-634]

496.392321 MOM

**Momanyi,Mathias N.**

Tafsiri za lugha:nuru ya  
kiingereza-kiswahili na kiswahili-  
kiingereza/Mathias N. Momanyi.-  
Nairobi: Glorious Publishers , 2006.  
vi, 54p.: ill; 25cm

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

ISBN: 9966711317  
ksh100  
I. Yahya, Mutuku II. Title.  
Reg.no.2008-1349  
[KE2007-635]

496.3925 KIM  
**Kiniani Njogu.**  
Sarufi ya kiswahili: uchanganusi na  
Kiswahili/Njogu Kimani.- Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2006.  
v, 150p. ill; 19cm  
ISBN: 9966225021  
Ksh200  
I. Title  
Reg. no.2008-457  
[KE2007-636]

496.39250202 TUJ

Tujivunie Kiswahili darasa la tano  
mwongozo wa mwalimu.-Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.  
xvi, 133p. 25cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-222-65-7  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-303  
[KE2007-637]

496.39250712 SAN  
**Sanja, Leornard**  
Kiswahili Faridi: kitabu cha  
marudio K.C.P.E/ Leonard, Sanja.-  
Nairobi: Focus, 2006.  
[4], 195p: ill.; 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966010572  
Ksh250  
I. Title II. Ochieng, Felix  
Reg.no.2006-212  
[KE2007-638]

496.39250712 NJO  
**Kiniani Njogu.**  
Access KCSE revision series  
durusu Kiswahili/Njogu Kimani.-  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
**2006.**  
ix, 284p. 25cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-225-26-9  
Ksh350

I. Title II. Olodo, Robert  
Reg.no.2008-306  
[KE2007-639]

496.3928 MIR  
**Miricho, Mutahi**  
Msingi wa Insha kwa wanafunzi na  
walimu/Mutahi Mirichio.-Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta foundation, 2003.  
53p; 24cm  
ISBN: 9966223029  
Ksh200  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-300  
[KE2007-640]

496.3928 SAN  
**Sanja, Leornard**  
Kiswahili Faridi: kitabu cha  
marudio K.C.P.E/Leornard sanja.-  
Nairobi: Focus, 2006.  
[4], 195p.: ill.; 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966010572  
Ksh150  
I. Ochieng, Felix II. Title.  
Reg. no. 2006-413  
[KE2007-641]

496.39280076 K1A  
**Kiamba, David**  
KCPE mazoezi na marudio ya  
Kiswahili/David Kiamba.-  
Nairobi: KLB, 1994  
xi, 339p.: ill.; 22cm- (KLB top mark  
series.)  
ISBN : 9966446907  
Ksh300  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-56  
[KE2007-642]

496.39280076 WAM  
**Wamitila, K. W**  
Chemichemi ya marudio: K.C.S.E  
Kiswahili/K.W. Wamitila.-Nairobi:  
Vide-Muwa, 2006.  
276p. ill. 21cm.  
ISBN: 9966773169

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh350

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-717

[KE2007-643]

496.39280712 ARE

Arege, Timothy

Kunga za Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwanafunzi kitado cha kwanza /Timothy Arege.Assumpta Matei na Joy B.Walucho.- Nairobi:Focus Publications, 2005.

[6],204p.: ill.; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-01-025-4

Ksh250

I. Matei, Assumpta II. Walucho,Joy B

III. Title.

Reg. no. 2006-218

[KE2007-644]

496.39280712 ARE

**Arege, Timothy**

Kunga za Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwanafunzi kitado cha Pili /Timothy Arege,Assumpta Matei na Joy B.Walucho.-Nairobi: Focus Publications, 2005.

[6],256p.: ill.; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966010076

Ksh250

I. Matei, Assumpta II. Title.

Reg.no. 2006-218

[KE2007-645]

496.39280712 TAN

**Tan/.u** za lugha kitabu cha wanafunzi 2 /Kimani Njogu...[et.al].- Nairobi:

Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2003.

xii, 218p.: ill. ;25cm.

(Tanzu za lugha)

ISBN: 978-9966-223-19-7

Ksh264

Reg. no. 2007-264

[KE2007-646]

496.39280713 MDA

**Mdari, Angelina**

Peak Revision K.C.P.E. Kiswahili.-

Nairobi. : East African Educational Publishers, 2006.

[8],224p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966254498

Ksh250

I. Title II. Ngala, Gladwell,

Reg. no. 2006-421

[KE2007-647]

496.39284 WAL

**Wallah bin Wallah.**

Kiswahili Mufti darasa la nane

/Wallah Bin Wallah.-Nairobi:

Longhorn Publishers. 2005.

x,325p.: col.ill.; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-491-01-5

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-71

[KE2007-648]

496.3953 MOR

**Morgan, Sekundu.**

Kithio kya mukamba/Sekundu

Morgan.- Nairobi:Morsel publishing, 2006.

[4], 77cm.;21cm

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg. no. 2006-1011

[KE2007-649]

## 500-NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS

500.0713 KEN

Kenya Scheme of work for standard

7 and 8 books.- Nairobi: O,U.P,1200-]

230p.: ill, 18cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-827

[KE2007-650]

500.0713 KEN

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Kenya Scheme of work for standard  
3 and 4 books.-Nairobi: O.U.P, [200-]  
230p.: ill. ;18cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2006-825  
[KE2007-651]

500.07130JW

Ojwang', Alfred  
Science Matters :a science course  
for primary schools /Alfred Ojwang'  
and  
Francis K'Opiyo.- Nairobi: East  
African Educational Publishers Ltd,  
2005.  
iii,70p.: 25cm.  
ISBN 9966-254-10-8  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2006-15  
1. K'OPIYO. Francis.  
[KE2007-652]

500.712 GIT

**Owino, E.J**  
Understanding science. : KCPE  
revision.-Nairobi. : Longhorn  
Publishers, 2006.  
iv,240p.: ill. 25cm.  
ISBN 9966493247  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2006-470  
[KE2007-653]

500.712 IMP

**Rai, B**  
Improve your Science : std 4  
coursebook /B.Rai and J.A Richardson.  
Nairobi: Dhillon Publishers Ltd 2005.  
iv,112p. col.ill 24cm.  
ISBN 978-9966-89041-2  
Ksh250  
1. J.A Richardson  
Reg. no. 2006-27  
[KE2007-654]

500.712 OJW

**Ojwang', Alfred**  
Peak revision KCPE/ Science  
Alfred Ojwang'.-Nairobi: EAEP, 2006  
[6],248p.: ill. 18cm

ISBN 996625448X  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2006-472  
1. K'OPIYO, F.  
[KE2007-655]

500.713 NYO

**Nyoroh, Dominic**  
Macmillan primary science: pupil's  
book 3/Dominic Nyoro.-Nairobi:  
Macmillan Kenya, 2004.  
[4],92p. 20cm.  
ISBN: 9966945741  
1.Muguti, Christopher, 2. Mwangi,  
Hezron,  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2007-189  
[KE2007-656]

507.0202 PRI

Ministry of Education:Primary science  
8.- Nairobi: K.L.B., 2005.  
145p.; 21cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-446-47-3  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2006-1134  
[KE2007-657]

507.0713 KEL

**Kelemba, Joy Kasandi**  
Longman Explore Science :  
teacher's guide 2/ Joy Kasandi  
KarembaNairobi: Longman; 2003.  
iii,66p ill 21cm.- (Longman explore)  
ISBN:9966064813  
1. Kadasia, Josephine Kavochi  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-1835  
[KE2007-658]

507.0713KEL

**Kelemba, Joy Kasandi**  
Science teacher's guide std 7.-  
Nairobi: Longman, 2004.  
iv,124p: ill.,21cm - (Explore)  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-276-5  
1. Kadasia,Josephine Kavochi  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2006-1834  
[KE2007-659]

507.13 MAC

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Macmillan primary science. : pupil's book 4.-Nairobi.: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

ISBN: 996694575X

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2005-156

[KE2007-660]

507.13 MAC

**Macmillan** primary science. : teacher's book 4. Nairobi. : Macmillan Kenya, 2005.

ISBN: 9966945830

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-147

[KE2007-661]

507.13 NYO

**Nyoro, Dominic**

Macmillan primary Science pupil's book 4 Dominic Nyoro/.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

[4],108p.: col. ports, 21cm.

I Hezron Mwangi.

ISBN: 978-9966-945754

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-182

[KE2007-662]

507.13 SAY

**Savles, Robert**

Macmillan primary science: teacher's book 7/ Robert Sayles.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2004.

94p.: ill.;p ;21cm. - (Macmillan primary mathematics)

ISBN: 978-9966-945860

Ksh250

1. Muguti, Christopher, 2. Nyoroh, Dominic

Reg.no.2007-181

[KE2007-663]

507.6 Acc

**Access** KCPE revision series science with answers.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2007.

viii, 288p. ill. 25cm.

978-9966-226-09-9

Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-315

[KE2007-664]

507.713 FOU

**Kagunda, Jane**

Foundation science pupil's book 8.- Nairobi: JKF, 2005.

[4],156p.: Cot ill.; 25cm (Primary science education.)

ISBN: 9966224068

Ksh250

Reg. no.2006-1096

[KE2007-665]

507.713 FOU

**Foundation** science pupil's book I.-

Nairobi: JKF, 2003

[4], 53p.: Col ill. 25cm.- (Primary science education)

ISBN: 9966222138

Ksh250

Reg.no.2006-1038

[ KE2007-666]

507.713 FOU

**Kagunda, Jane**

Foundation science Teacher's book 8/Jane Kagunda.- Nairobi: JKF, 2005

[4],157p.: Col ill., 25cm.- (Primary science education.)

ISBN: 9966224076

Ksh400

Reg. no.2006-1034

[KE 2007-667]

507.713 FOU

**Foundation** science pupil's book 4.-

Nairobi: JKF, 2005.

[4],166p.: Col. ill, 25cm (Primary science education.)

ISBN: 9966224041

Ksh400

Reg.no.2006-1082

[KE2007-668]

507.713 KAG

**Kagunda, Jane**

Foundation science teachers book 7 /Jane Kagunda...[et.al].- Nairobi: JKM, 2004.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[4].130p. ill, 24cm. (Primary science education.)

ISBN: 978-9966-223-54-8

Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-241

[KE2007-669]

507-713 KEL

**Kelemba, Kasandi.**

Explore Schience Teacher;s guide  
Sid 3/ Kelemba. Kasandi .Nairobi:

Eongmann. 2001

iv,105p; 21cm.

I. Josephine Kavochi.

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1812

[KE2007-670]

507.713 KEL

**Kelemba, Kasandi.**

Explore Science: Teacher's guide.-  
Kelemba, Kasandi .-Nairobi:

Longman. 2003

[2] xiviii, 64p:21cm

1. Ephantus Mugiri. 2003

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1852

[KE2007-671]

507.713 KEL

Kelemba, Joy Kasandi

Explore Science Teacher's guide  
Std.8. /Joy Kasandi Kalembeand  
Josephine Kavochi Kadasia  
rev.syllabus.- Nairobi: Longman.  
2005.

Ii;86p.:21cm (Explore)

ISBN: 9966067086

Include Test Papers

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1833

[KE2007-672]

1 Kavochi, Kadasia Josphine.

507.713 KEL

**Explore Science Teacher's guide**  
Std.5.

/Joy Kasandi Kalembe and Ephantus

M. Mugiri.rev.syllabus.- Nairobi:

Longman Kenya, 2008 .

I; 62p.: 21cm - (Explore)

ISBN: 9966064936

Include Test Papers

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1840

[KE2007-673]

507.713 KEL

**Kelemba, Kasandi.**

Longman explore science pupil's  
book 4/ Kelemba, Kasandi .-Nairobi:  
Longman Kenya, 2005

2,156p.: Col. ill., 25cm.- (Longman  
explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-960-3

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-1964

[KE2007-674]

507.713 KEL

**Explore Science pupil's book.**Std 3.-

Nairobi: Longman, 2004.

[4]123p; col. ports., 24cm.-

(revised syllabus.)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-048-8

1.Josephine Kavochi.

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1940

[KE2007-675]

507.713 KEL

**Kelemba, Kasandi**

Explore Science Standard 8/  
Kasasndi. kelemba. Nairobi: Longman.  
**2006.**

[4], 156p; ill. ,24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-06-780-7

1. Josephine Kavochi.

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1942

[KE2007-676]

507.713 KEL

**Kelemba, K Joy**

Explore science: pupil's book  
standard seven/ K Joy Kelemba. rev.  
ed.- Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2004.

iv, 137p. ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966062642

1. Kadasia, J,

Ksh250

[KE2007-677]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

507.713K.EL

**Kelemba, Joy Kasandi**

Longman Explore Science  
Teacher's guide std4/ Kelemba,  
Kasandi .- Nairobi: Longman. 2005  
ii, 83p: ill ,21cm. (Explore)  
ISBN: 9966067566

1. KadasiaJosephine Kavochi  
Ksh250

Reg.no.2006-1870

[KE2007-678]

510.0212 ALL

**Alliance** mathematical tables and  
(form 1

- 4). Nairobi: Allince printers and  
publishers, 2005.  
85p.: ill.: 20cm.  
Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-768

[KE2007-679]

510.0712 ESH

**Eshiwani, G.S.**

Secondary mathematics book two/  
Eshiwani, G S.- Nairobi: JKF, 1992  
[10],405p.: ill.; 24cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-220-84-4

1.Chege, A N  
Ksh264

Reg. no. 2007-489

[KE2007-680]

510.0713 HIG

**Mbugua,Charles**

KCPE Revision in Mathematics  
with worked out Answers, Examples &  
Structured Practice QuestionsCharles  
Mbugua.- Nairobi: High Flyer  
Services & Publishers, 2007.

iv, 135p.: ill., 29cm- (High Flyer  
Series)

Answers to Structured Questions P.  
133-135

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-194

[KE2007-681]

510.0713 KUR

**Kuria, Peter**

Longman K.C.P.E.Revision  
Mathematics /Peter Kuria and  
C.Ademba Wandalo.- Nairobi:  
Longman Kenya, 2005.

207p.: ill. ,24cm - (Longman  
Revision)

ISBN: 9966065285

Includes Answers and Test Papers

1.Wandalo, 2. C.Adembo

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2008-1960

[KE2007-682]

510.0713 PRI

**Primary mathematics** pupil's book 4,

Newed.- Nairobi: JKF. 2005.

viii, 178p.: Col ill. ,15cm

ISBN: 9966223967

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2006-1099

[KE2007-683]

510.0713 PRI

**Primary mathematics** teacher's book

1, Newed.- Nairobi: JKF, 2000.

ix,134p.: Col ill., 15cm.

ISBN: 9966222391

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-1097

[KE2007-684]

510.0713KUR

**Kuria, Peter**

Mathematics teachers guide for std  
7/Peter Kuria.- Nairobi: Longman,  
2004

xiii,14p.: ill ,21cm - (Explore  
mathematics)

ISBN: 978-9966-952929-4

Ksh250

I.Mwangi,Francis N II.Wandolo,C  
Ademba III.Denyeko.Moses O.

IV. Title

Reg.no.2008-1825

[KE2007-685]

510.71 KEN

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Ngure, Jane  
Peak Revision KCPE Mathematics/  
Jane Ngure.- Nairobi: E.A.E.P, 2006.  
vii,297p. ;ill  
ISBN 9966254471  
Ksh400  
Reg. no. 2006-420  
[KE2007-686]
- 510.712 ESH  
Eshiwani,G S  
Secondary mathematics students'  
book four/ G.S Eshivvani.- Nairobi:  
JKF, 2005.  
vii,227p.: ill., 25cm  
996622453X  
Ksh350
- I.Chege,A N  
Reg. no. 2008-626  
[KE2007-687]
- 510.712 KAR  
Karanja, N  
Motivating mathematics secondary;  
revision questions & answers.-Nairobi:  
Motivating Educational enterprises,  
2005  
vi, 210p.: ill. ,18cm  
ISBN: 9966983341  
Ksh250 Reg.no.2006-801  
[KE2007-688]
- 510.712 KIB  
Kibui,Patrick W  
Explore Mathematics teachers  
guide 3 /Patrick W.Kibui and  
M.F.Macrae  
rev.Syllabus, Nairobi: Longman,  
Kenya, 2004.  
xxiii; 159p.: ill.; 21cm - (Explore)  
ISBN: 978-9966-952943-4  
Ksh400  
I. Macrae. M. F. II. Title.  
Reg.no.2008-1836  
[KE2007-689]
- 510.71KI B  
Kibui, P.W.  
Explore mathematics teacher's guide  
form 1/ P.W Kibui.Nairobi: Longman  
Kenya. 2003.  
xviii,81p.: ill. ; 22cm-(Longman  
explore)  
ISBN: 978-9966-952400-4  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-2037  
[KE2007-690]
- 510.712 KIB  
Kibui, P.W.  
Longman explore mathematics  
form 1/ P.W. Kibui. Nairobi: Longman  
Kenya, 2003  
vi;218p.:Col ill.; 25cm - (Longman  
explore)  
ISBN: 9789966952394  
Ksh. 400  
I. Title.  
Reg.no.2008-1932  
[KE2007-691]
- 510.712 KIB  
Kibui,Patrick  
Longman explore mathematics  
students book 2/Patrick Kibui.  
Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2003  
[2],72p. ill., 25cm- (Longman  
explore)  
ISBN: 9966062772  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2008-1879  
[KE2007-692]
- 510.712 MAC  
Buckweli, Geoffrey  
Macmillan secondary mathematics:  
student's book 4 / Geoffrey, Buckweli  
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005  
iv, 346p.; 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966-945946  
Ksh400  
[KE2007-693]
- 510.712 MAC  
Buckweli,Geoffrey  
Macmillan secondary mathematics  
students book 1/ Geoffrey  
Buckwell.Nairobi: Macmillan, 2003.  
v,281 p.: ill. 22cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-945914-  
I. Karaimu, Edith I. Title.  
Ksh400

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Reg. 2007-160  
[KE2007-694]

510.712 KIB

**Kibui, Partrick**

Explore Mathematics teachers  
guide std 3 /Patrick W.Kibui and  
M.F.Macrae

rev.Syllabus.- Nairobi: Longman  
Kenya, 2004.

xii;78p.: ill., 21cm (Explore)

996695290-X

Ksh 250

I. Macrae, M. F. II. Title.

Reg.no.2008-1837

[KE2007-695]

510.712 MOS

**Moses, Denycko**

Explore Mathematics teachers  
guide std 4 /Denyeko,Moses 0...[et.al]

rev.Syllabus.- Nairobi: Longman  
Kenya, 2004.

xii;78p.: ill., 21cm (Explore)

ISBN: 9966066004

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-185

[KE2007-696]

510.712 MAT

**Kibui, Patrick W.**

Explore Mathematics teachers guide  
form 2 /Patrick W.Kibui and  
M.F.Macrae.

rev.edition.- Nairobi: Longman  
Kenya, 2004.

xviii; 137p.: ill., 21cm (Explore)

ISBN: 9966062895

I. Macrae, M. F.I. Title.

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-1839

[KE2007-697]

510.712 SEC

Secondary mathematics teacher's  
book

3.-Nairobi: JKF, 2004.

viii, 118p.: ill., 25cm

ISBN: 9966223584

New Syllabus

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-584

[KE2007-698]

510.712 SIN

**Singh, Malkiat.**

Upper primary mathematics for std  
5,6,7 and 8. Malkiat. Singh.-Nairobi:  
Dhillon Publishers, 2006.

iv,292p.: ill., 19cm

ISBN: 9966436723

Ksh520

I.Rai, B II. Richardson, J. A. III.

Title.

Reg. no.2007-244

[KE2007-699]

510.712KEL

**Kibui, Patrick**

Longman explore mathematics  
teacher's guide form 4/ Patrick Kibui.-  
Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.

xviii,166p.: ill. ,25cm - (Longman  
explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-948-1

Ksh250

Reg. no.2008-2046

[KE 2007-700]

510.713 COM

**Oluoch, Clifford**

Comprehesive mathematics : a  
pupils' book for standard 8/ Clifford  
Oluoch.-Nairobi. : Focus Books, 1999.

[4], 240p. ill. ,25cm.

ISBN: 9966010343

Ksh400

Reg.no.2007-224

[KE2007-701]

510.713 DEN

**Denyeko, Moses**

Longman explore mathematics  
pupil's book 4/ Moses Denyeko.  
Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.

22IOp.:Col ill. ;25cm - (Longman  
explore)

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2008-1963

[KE2007-702]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 510.713 EXE  
**Excel in Science:** a complete KCPE  
revision guide.Nairobi.: Focus  
Books, 2006.  
[4], 245p. 25cm.  
ISBN: 996601067X  
Ksh400  
Reg.no. 2006-220  
[KE2007-703]
- 510.713 EXE  
**Excel in Science:** a complete KCPE  
revision guide.Nairobi. : Focus  
Books,  
2006.  
[4],245p. 25cm.  
ISBN: 996601067X  
Ksh 400  
Reg. no. 2006-220  
  
[KE2007-704]
- 510.713 KIB  
**Kibui, Patrick**  
Longman explore mathematics  
students book 4/ Patrick Kibui.  
Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005  
[6],354p.: Col ill. ;25cm -  
(Longman explore)  
ISBN: 9966060375  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2008-2002  
  
[KE2007-705]
- 510.713 MAT  
**Mathematics teacher's** guide. Std 8.-  
Nairobi: Longman, 2005.  
[I] vi, 94p: 21cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-744-9  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2008-1854  
[KE2007-706]
- 510.713 MAT  
**Explore mathematics standard 7.-**  
Nairobi: Longman, 2004.  
[4], 218p: ill., 24cm. (revised  
syllabus.)  
ISBN: 978-9966-952912-  
Ksh350
- Reg.no.2008-1943  
[KE2007-707]
- 510.713 MAT  
**Explore mathematics.** : pupil's book  
standard three.-Nairobi: Longman,  
2004.  
vi,153p.: ill., 25cm.  
Revised syllabus.  
ISBN: 9966952896  
I.KURIA, P.  
Ksh250  
[KE2007-708]
- 510.713 MAT  
**Mwangi,Francis N.**  
  
Explore mathematics standard 8/  
Francis N. Mwangi.-Nairobi:  
Longman, 2005.  
[4],220p.: ill., 24cm.- (revised  
syllabus.)  
ISBN: 996606768X  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2008-1924  
  
[KE2007-709]
- 510.713 MUS  
Mushira,N.R  
Access KCPE revision series  
Mathematics/N.R. Mushira.-Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.  
[2], 253p.: ill., 25cm. -(KCPE  
Revision Series)  
ISBN: 9966223886  
Ksh400  
I. Asudzi, Mugaisi  
Reg.no.2008-301  
[KE2007-710]
- 510.713 PRI  
**The Jomo Kenvatta foundation**  
Primary mathematics teacher's  
book  
8 New ed.- Nairobi: JKF. 2005  
xiv, -85p.: ill. ,25cm  
ISBN: 9966223991  
Multiplication tables  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2006-1029  
[KE2007-711]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

510.713 PRI

**Primary mathematics pupil's book 3**

New ed.- Nairobi: JKF, 2004

viii,120p.: Col ill. 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-223-25-8

Multiplication tables

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2006-1028

[KE2007-712]

ISBN: 9966436847

With answers

DHILLON, Simi.

Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-243

[KE2007-716]

510.713 SIN

Singh, Malkiat.

Improve your Mathematics :std 4  
coursebook/ Malkiat Singh.- Nairobi  
Dhillon Publishers Ltd, 2005.

iv,212p.: col.ill ,24cm.

ISBN: 9966433848

[KE2007-717]

510.713 PRI

**Primary mathematics 5. Teachers'**

Book.Nairobi:JKF, 2004.

xii,175p: 22cm.-(New edition.)

ISBN: 9966222413

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-501

[KE2007-713]

510.713 SUC

**Success primary mathematics**  
standard

three teacher's guide.-

Nairobi: EAEP, 2004.

[4], 87p. 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-252-94-4

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-928

[KE2007-718]

510.713 SIN

Singh, **Malkiat.**

Improve your Mathematics :std 8  
coursebook/ Singh, Malkiat Nairobi:  
Dhillon Publishers Ltd. 2005.

vi,249p. xol.ill ,24cm.

ISBN: 9966890327

Ksh250

Reg.no.2006-21

[KE2007-714]

510.73 EXC

**Excel in mathematics.** : a complete  
KCPE mathematics revision guide  
answer book/Nairobi. : Focus Books,  
**2002.**

16p.: ill., 18cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-88271

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2002-493

[KE2007-719]

510.713 SIN

**Improve your Mathematics :std 8**

Ltd, coursebook. Nairobi: Dhillon  
Publishers

2005.

vi,249p. col.ill ,24cm.

ISBN: 9966890327

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2006-29

[KE2007-715]

510.76 NGU

**Ngugi,G**

KCSE revision mathematics with  
sample papers and answers/G. Ngugi.  
Nairobi: KLB, 1995

xiii,319p.: ill. ,23cm

ISBN: 9966446745

1.Kanyingi,M

Ksh400

Reg.no.2006-812

[KE2007-720]

510.713 SIN

**Singh, Malkiat.**

Upper primary mathematics for std  
6,7 and 8/Malkiat Singh.-Nairobi:  
Dhillon Publishers, 2006.

iv,227p.: ill. 19cm

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

510 MBU  
Mbugua, Charles  
Peak revision KCSE Mathematics.-  
Nairobi : E.A.E.P., 2008  
[6], 260p.  
ISBN: 9966254544  
I. Okumu, Samwel  
Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-1274  
[KE2007-721]

512.72 ELM  
Elmi, Emilia  
Fun with numbers /Elmi Elmi.-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publications Africa,  
**2006.**  
40p.; ill.: 30cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-08-044-8  
Ksh150  
Reg.no.2007-318

[KE2007-722]

519.54 GEO  
**Geographic** dimensions of well-being  
in  
Kenya. Who and where are the  
poor?  
Nairobi:Ministry of Planning and  
National Development,2005.  
80p: 35cm  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-70  
[KE2007-723]

530.0712 OKO  
Okoth,B.K  
Revision Physics for KCSE/B.K.  
Okoth. -Nairobi: K.L.B,1990  
[12].314p. ill 19cm  
ISBN: 9966447032  
Ksh400  
Reg. no. 2007-637  
[KE2007-724]

530.0712 **RAB**  
**Rabari,Joseph A**  
Access KCSE revision series  
Physics with answers/ Joseph A.  
Rabari. Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2006.

vii,338p. 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966225234  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2008-459  
[KE2007-725]

530.0712 WAI

**Waititu, Michael**  
Certificate Physics form 4 pupil's  
book/Michael Waititu. Nairobi;  
E.A.E.P., 2005.  
[8];234p.: ill. 25cm  
ISBN: 9966253793  
With answers  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2006-896  
[KE 2007-726]

530.0712KAR  
**Ndung'u,Karanja**  
Motivating Physics Secondary :  
revision, questions and answers  
/Karanja Ndung'u.-3rd edition.-  
Nairobi: Motivating Educational  
Enterprises, 2006.  
120p. :ill., 21cm. (Motivating)  
ISBN: 978-9966-983305-  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2006-799  
[KE 2007-727]

530.07120BW  
**Obwaka,Aggrey M.**  
Intergrated secondary physics  
2nd ed/ Aggrey M. Obwaka. -  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, .  
2006.  
xi,473p.: 25cm.  
Includes index  
ISBN: 9966225242  
Ksh700  
Reg.no.2008-366  
[KE2007-728]

530.076 KEN  
**KCSE** Heat and mechanics Physics  
theory Paper 1 232/1 .-  
Nairobi. : Jesma Publishers, 2006.  
vi.124p. ill. 24cm.- (New syllabus.)  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2008-698

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-729]

530.712 BAL

**Balaraman,K**

KCSE Physics Paper 1(232/1):  
Mechanics and heat/ K. Balaraman.-  
Nairobi. : Longhorn Publishers. 2006.  
viii, 296p.: ill. , 24cm.- (New  
syllabus.)

ISBN: 9966496505

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2006-890

[KE2007-730]

530.712 BAL

**Balaraman,C K**

Longhorn secondary physics form 3/  
C.K. Balaraman. - Nairobi: Longhorn.  
2005.

iv, 307p.: ill. ,23cm

ISBN: 9966495894

Ksh400

I. Kanga, P II. KARIUKI, C.

Reg. no. 2007-205

[KE2007-731]

530.712 CLO

**Clover, David**

Macmillan secondary physics  
student's book 3/ David, Clover.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.

vi,162p.: Some col ill. ,30cm

Includes index

ISBN: 9966945555

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-122

[KE2007-732]

530.712 CLO

**Clover, David.**

Macmillan secondary physics  
student's book 2. - Nairobi: Macmillan.  
2006.

vi,106p.: Some col ill., 30cm

ISBN: 9966945547

New Syllabus

Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-100

[KE2007-733]

530.712 CLO

**Clover, David**

Macmillan secondary physics  
student's book 1/ David Clover.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan. 2006.

vi, 117p.: Some col ill. 30cm

ISBN: 9966945539

Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-128

[KE 2007-734]

530.712 CLO

**Clover, David**

Macmillan secondary physics  
student's book 1/ David Clover.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.

vi, 117p.: Some col ill. 30cm

ISBN: 9966945539

Ksh260

Reg.no. 2007-121

[KE2007-735]

530.712 CLO

**Clover, David.**

Macmillan secondary physics  
student's book 2/ David Clover.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan. 2006.

vi,106p.: Some col ill., 30cm

ISBN: 9966945547

New Syllabus

Ksh250

Reg.no.2007-200

[KE2007-736]

530.712 CLO

**Clover, David.**

Macmillan secondary physics  
teacher's guide 1/ David Clover.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.

iii,44p.: Some col ill. ,30cm

ISBN: 9966340807

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-190

[KE2007-737]

530.712 CLO

Clover,David

Macmillan secondary physics  
teacher's guide 1/ David Clover.-

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.  
 iii,44p.: Some col ill., 30cm  
 ISBN: 9966340807  
 Ksh250  
 Reg. no. 2008-310  
 [KE2007-738]
- 530.712 CLO  
**Clover, David.**  
 Macmillan secondary physics  
 teacher's guide 4/ David Clover. -  
 Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.  
 iii,44p.: Some col ill., 30cm  
 ISBN: 9966-340-83-1  
 Ksh250  
 Reg.no.2007-104  
 [KE2007-739]
- 530.712 CLO  
**Clover, David.**  
 Macmillan secondary physics  
 student's book 2/ David Clover.-  
 Nairobi: Macmillan. 2006.  
 vi,106p.: Some col ill., 30cm  
 ISBN: 9966945547  
 Ksh. 250  
 New Syllabus  
 [KE2007-740]
- 530.712 CLO  
 Clover, David  
 Macmillan secondary physics  
 student's book 1/ David Clover. -  
 Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.  
 vi,1 17p.: (Some col) ill. 30cm  
 ISBN: 9966945539  
 Ksh. 250  
 [KE2007-741]
- 530.712 KEN  
**Secondary physics : teachers' guide**  
 Bureau, 2005.  
  
 xxvi, 66p.: 21cm.  
 ISBN: 9966444635  
 Ksh250  
 Reg.no.2006-821  
 [KE2007-742]
- 530.712 OBA  
 Obara,Clement  
  
 Longman Explore Physics teacher's  
 guide form 4 /Obara Clement and  
 Kagenyi Daniel, rev.Syllabus.-  
 Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.  
 74p.: ill. ; 21cm - (Explore)  
 ISBN: 978-9966-06-636-7  
 Ksh250  
 Answers to review Questions  
 I. Kagenyi, Daniel  
 Reg. no. 2008-1818  
 KE 2007-743]
- 530.712 OBA  
**Obara,Clement**  
 Longman Explore Physics teacher's  
 guide form 4 /Obara Clement and  
 Kagenyi Daniel, rev.Syllabus.-  
 Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.  
 160p.: ill. ,21cm (Explore)  
 ISBN: 9966066845  
 Ksh400  
 Answers to review Questions  
 I .Kagenyi, Daniel I. Title.  
 Reg. no. 2008-2000  
 [KE 2007-744]
- 530.712 OBA  
**Obara,Clement**  
 Longman Explore Physics students  
 book form 4 /Obara Clement and  
 Kagenyi Daniel, rev.Syllabus.-  
 Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.  
 [4],160p.: ill., 21cm (Explore)  
 9966066845  
 Ksh400  
 I. Kagenyi, Daniel II. Title  
 Reg.no.2008-2000  
 [KE 2007-745]
- 530.712 RAB  
 kabari, J A  
 Foundation physics: student's book  
 for form 2/ J.A Rabari.- Nairobi: JKF,  
 2003  
 Vii,1 89p.: ill. ,24cm  
 ISBN: 9966223053  
 New Syllabus  
 Ksh400  
 Reg.no.2008-573  
 KE 2007-746]
- 530.712 RAB

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

**Rabari, J.A.**

Foundation physics:teacher's guide  
book 3/ J.A. Rabari. -Nairobi.: JKF,  
2004.

vi; 81 p.: ill., 24cm

ISBN: 9966223649

New Syllabus

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-656

[KE2007-747]

530.712 RAB

**Rabari,J A**

Foundation physics:student's book  
for form 4/ J. A. Rabari.- Nairobi:  
JKF, 2005.

Vii, 253p.: ill. ,24cm

ISBN: 9966224505

New Syllabus

Ksh330

Reg.no.2007-481

[KE2007-748]

530.712 RAB

**Rabari, J.A.**

Foundation physics:teacher's guide  
book 4 / J.A. Rabari.-Nairobi.: JKF,  
2005. vi;75p.: ill. 24cm

ISBN: 9966224513

New Syllabus

Ksh250

Reg.no.2008-675

[KE2007-749]

540.0712 RAB

**Rabari, Joseph A**

Access KCSE revision series  
Chemistry with answers/ Joseph A.  
Rabari. Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2006.

vi, 331p. :25cm.

ISBN: 9966225013

I. Wafubwa, Cecilia Nil. Title

Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-353

[KE2007-750]

540.0712KAR

**Kariuki, David Njoroge**

Chemistry teacher's guide form 1. /  
David Njoroge Kariuki.- Nairobi:  
Longman, 2004

iii. 60p: ill., 21cm. - (Explore  
chemistry form 1 teacher's guide)

ISBN: 978-9966-952486-

Ksh250

1.Chege,Patrick

Reg.no.2008-1863

[KE2007-751]

540.0712KAR

**Kariuki, David Njoroge**

Chemistry teacher's guide form 3. /  
David Njoroge Kariuki.- Nairobi:  
Longman 2004.

xi,214p ill 21cm- (Chemistry form  
3 teacher's guide)

I.Chege, Patrick M

Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-1848

[KE2007-752]

540.712 ADE

**Ademba, Mary**

Certificate chemistry form 4. :  
pupil's book/ Mary Ademba.- Nairobi.  
: E.A.E.P, 2005.

295p.:ill 21cm.

ISBN: 9966-25-381-5

Ksh.250

[KE2007-753]

540.712 CHI

**Childs, Ann**

Macmillan secondary chemistry  
student's book 3. / Ann Childs.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.

v,126p.: ill.. 23cm

ISBN: 978-9966-945525-

Includes index

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2005-163

[KE2007-754]

540.712 CHI

**Childs, Ann**

Macmillan secondary chemistry  
student's book 2/ Ann Childs.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

v,146p.: ill., 22cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-945501--

Includes index

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2007-176  
[KE2007-755]

540.712 CHI  
**Childs, Ann**  
Macmillan secondary chemistry  
students book 1./ Ann Childs.-Nairobi:  
Macmillan, 2005.  
v,94p.: ill.. 25cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-945495-  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2007-176  
[KE2007-756]

540.712 CHI  
**Childs, Ann.**  
Macmillan secondary chemistry  
student's book 4. / Ann Childs.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006.  
v,186p.: ill., 22cm  
ISBN: 9966945520  
Includes index  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2007-123  
[KE2007-757]

540.712 KAR  
Kariuki, David N.  
Chemistry form 2 teacher's book./  
David N. Kariuki.-Nairobi: Longman  
Kenya, 2005  
2,136p.: ill., 20cm. - (Explore)  
ISBN: 978-9966-952646-  
I.Chege,Patrick  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-2043  
[KE2007-758]

540.712 KAR  
**Kariuki,D.**  
EXPLORE chemistry: form 1. D,  
Kariuki.- Nairobi. : Longman Kenya,  
2003.  
108 ill. ;24cm. - (Explore  
Chemistry.)  
ISBN: 9966952470  
1.KARIUKI,D.  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-1917  
[KE2007-759]

540.712 KAR  
**Kariuki, D**  
Explore chemistry: form 4./ D.  
Kariuki. - Nairobi. : Longman Kenya,  
2005.  
vi;356p.: ill., 24cm. -(Explore  
Chemistry.)  
ISBN: 9966069968  
Ksh400  
rev.syllabus  
I. Kariuki. D.  
Reg.no.2008-1938  
[KE2007-760]

540.712 KAR  
**Kariuki, D**  
Explore chemistry: form 2./ D,  
Kariuki.- Nairobi. : Longman Kenya,  
2003.  
iv;172p.: ill., 24cm.- (Explore  
Chemistry.)  
ISBN: 9966952632  
Ksh250  
[KE2007-761]

540.712 KAR  
**Kariuki,D**  
Explore chemistry: form 3./ D  
Kariuki.-Nairobi. : Longman Kenya,  
2004.  
vi;218p.: ill. 24cm. - (Explore  
Chemistry.)  
ISBN: 9966952632  
Ksh300  
I. Title.  
[KE2007-762]

540.712 NAP  
Napwora, Juliet N  
Macmillan secondary Chemistry  
teacher's guide 3./ Juliet N Napwora.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.  
v, 38p.: ill., 24cm  
ISBN: 9966340688  
Ksh250  
1.Ogari,David  
Reg.no.2005-162  
[KE2007-763]

540.712 NAP

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

**Napwora, Juliet N.**

Macmillan secondary Chemistry teacher's guide 2. /Juliet N

Napwora, David Ogari.-Nairobi:

Macmillan, 2005.

iv,44p.: ill. ,23cm

ISBN: 978-9966-340-69-6

Ksh250

I. Ogari,David

Reg. no. 2007-156

[KE2007-764]

540.712 NAP

Napwora, Juliet N.

Macmillan secondary Chemistry teacher's guide 4. / Juliet N Napwora.-

Nairobi: Macmillan, 2006

v,71p.: ill.,23cm.

ISBN: 9966340718

Ksh2501.

I.Title

Reg. no. 2007-101

[KE2007-765]

540.712 NAP

**Napwora, Juliet N**

Macmillan secondary Chemistry teacher's guide **2.1** Juliet N Napwora.-

Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

iv, 44p.: ill. 23cm

ISBN: 9966340696

Ksh250

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-185

[KE2007-766]

540.712KAR

**Kariuki, David Njoroge**

Chemistry teacher's guide./ David Njoroge Kariuki.- Nairobi: Longman 2005

xvi,215p ill 21 cm - (Explore chemistry form 4 teacher's guide)

ISBN: 978-9966-06-936-8

Ksh400

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-1838

[KE2007-767]

540.76 KEN

**Kipkemoi, Joel**

KCPE revision Chemistry with sample papers and answers./ Joel

Kipkemoi.-Nairobi: KLB, 1993.

[16],488p.: ill. 22cm-(KLB top mark series.)

ISBN: 9966447059

Ksh400

Reg.no.2007-639

[KE2007-768]

543.17 SIT

Sitati, Wafula V.

Organic chemistry for laboratory students./ Wafula V. sitati.- Nairobi: SAS Enterprise. 1987.

[2],49p: ill., 29cm.

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2008-531

[KE2007-769]

570.712 AKA

**Akatsa, Jacinta**

Gateway secondary revision biology/ Jacinta Akatsa. -Nairobi: Longhorn, 2006.

vi, 472p.: ill.. 22cm

ISBN: 9966496491

Includes index

Ksh400

Reg.no.2007-770

[KE2007-770]

570.712 FOU

**Foundation biology** teacher's book for

form three/ Margaret Ndwiga.-

Nairobi: JKF, 2004.

x,46p.: ill. 25cm.-(Foundation biology series)

ISBN: 9966223665

Ksh176

Reg.no.2007-450

[KE2007-771]

570.712 FOU

**Foundation biology** teacher's book for

x,46p.: ill., 25cm - (Foundation biology series)

ISBN: 9966223665

[KE2007-772]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 570.712 FOU  
Foundation Biology: Students' Books for Form Three. - Nairobi.: The Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2004.  
x; 231p.: ill., 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966223657  
New Syllabus  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2008-647  
[KE2007-773]
- 570.712 HAY  
**Hayward, Geoff**  
  
Macmillan secondary biology students book 2./ Geoff, Hayward.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2000.  
v, 122p.: ill., 22cm.-(New syllabus.)  
Includes index  
ISBN: 978-9966-341-44-0  
Ksh250  
Reg. no 2007-129  
[KE2007-774]
- 570.712 HAY  
**Hayward, Geoff.**  
Macmillan secondary biology students book 4. Geoff, Hayward.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2000.  
v, 130p.: Col ill., 23cm  
ISBN: 9966341463  
Includes index  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2007-187  
[KE2007-775]
- 570.712 HAY  
**Hayward, Geoff.**  
Macmillan secondary biology students book I. Geoff, Hayward.- Rev ed.- Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.  
v. 130p.: Col ill., 23cm  
Includes index  
ISBN: 9966341439  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2007-199  
[KE2007-776]
- 570.712 Hay  
**Hayward, Geoff**
- Macmillan secondary Biology students book 3 /Geoff Hayward.- Nairobi: Macmillan publishers limited :2000  
v, 168p. :ill(some col.) 24cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-341-45-7  
Includes index  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2007-138  
[KE2007-777]
- 570.712 KAD  
**Kadasia, Josephine K**  
Longman explore biology student's book form 3./ Josephine K Kadasia.- Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2004.  
[6], 201p.: ill., 25cm.-(Longman explore)  
ISBN: 9966061924  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2008-1918  
[KE2007-778]
- 570.712 KAD  
**Kadasia, Josephine K.**  
Longman explore biology student's book form 2./ Josephine K Kadasia.-Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2004  
[4], 150p.: ill., 25cm - (Longman explore)  
ISBN: 9966952616  
Ksh250  
I. Title  
[KE2007-779]
- 570.712 KAD  
**Kadasia, J.K.**  
Longman KCSE revision Biology /J.K. Kadasia and Isaac Nakwekwe.- Nairobi: Longman Kenya. 2007.  
[12]; 316p.: ill., 25cm. (Longman)  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-709-8  
Includes study Units  
Ksh400  
I. Title I. Nakwekwe, Isaac  
Reg. no. 2008-1875  
[KE2007-7801]
- 570.712 KIN  
**Kinyua, S -VV.**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

K C S E    Revision Biology./ S .W.  
Kinyua.- Nairobi ; Kenya Literature  
Bureau .1992.

[14], 31 Op.: ill., 25cm.-(KLB top  
mark series)

ISBN: 9966447067

Ksh400

Reg.no. 2007-638

[KE2007-781]

570.712 NDW

**Ndwiga, Margaret.**

Foundation biology Teachers'guide  
book for form one./ Margaret Ndwiga.-  
Nairobi: JKF, 2004.

x, 66p: ill, 25cm.

ISBN: 9966222502

New syllabus

Ksh250

[KE2007-782]

I.Title. 1. Luseno, Stephen.

Reg.no.2007-469

570.712 NDW

**Ndwiga, Margaret.**

Foundation biology Teachers'guide  
book for form four./ Margaret  
Ndwiga.-

Nairobi.: JKF, 2005.

ix,44p.: ill. ,25cm.

ISBN: 9966224475

New syllabus

Ksh150

I. Title.

Reg.no.2007-496

[KE2007-783]

570.712 NDW

**Ndwiga, Margaret.**

Foundation biology students book for  
form four./ Margaret Ndwiga.Nairobi:  
JKF, 2005.

viii,162p.: ill. ,25cm.

ISBN: 9966224467

New syllabus

Ksh. 250

I. Title 1.Luseno,Stephen

Reg.no.2008-547

[KE2007-784]

570.712 NYO

**Nyoroh, Dominic**

Macmillan secondary biology  
teachers guide 2. / Dominic Nyoroh.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

iv,41p.: ill., 22cm.

ISBN: 9966341609

I. Title I. Odie, Charles O.

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2007-103

[KE2007-785]

570.712 NYO

**Nyoroh, Dominic.**

Macmillan secondary biology  
teachers guide 1./ Dominic Nyoroh.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

v,39p.: ill., 22cm.

ISBN: 996634159 5

Ksh250

I. Title I.Charles Oyugi Odie

Reg.no.2007-27

[KE2007-786]

570.712 NYO

**Nyoroh, Dominic.**

Macmillan secondary biology  
teachers guide 4./ Dominic Nyoroh.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.

v,63p.: ill. ; 22cm

ISBN: 9966341625

Ksh. 250

I.Title.

Reg.no.2007-152

[KE2007-787]

570.712 NYO

Nyoroh, Dominic.

Macmillan secondary biology  
teachers guide 1. / Dominic Nyoroh.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.

v,39p.: ill. ;22cm

ISBN: 9966341595

Ksh250

1 .Charles Oyugi Odie

Reg.no.2007-152

[KE2007-788]

570.712 NYO

**Nyoroh, Dominic.**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Macmillan secondary biology teachers guide 4. / Dominic Nyoroh.- Nairobi: Macmillan, 2005.  
v,63p.: ill., 22cm  
ISBN: 9966341625  
Ksh 250  
I. Title I. Charles Oyugi Odie  
Reg.no.2007-151  
[KE 2007-789]
- 570.712 NYO  
**Nyoroh, Dominic.**  
Macmillan secondary biology teachers guide 3. / Dominic Nyoroh.- Nairobi: Macmillan. 2005.  
iv,44p.: ill., 24cm  
ISBN: 9966340785  
Ksh 250  
1. Title 1. Charles Oyugi Odie  
2. Geoffrey W. Gichuki  
Reg. no. 2007-203  
[KE 2007-790]
- 570.712 PEA  
Peak Revision \KCSE Biology/ Kiura, J., [et al].-Nairobi : E.A.E.P., 2006.  
[6], 320p.  
ISBN: 9966254552  
Ksh400  
I. Kiura J II. Title  
Reg. no. 2006-479  
[KE 2007-791]
- 570.712KAD  
**Kadasia, Dominic Nyoroh..**  
Biology : teachers guide./ Dominic Nyoroh Kadasia- Nairobi : Longman 2005.  
xxvi,49p: ill., 21cm. - (Longman explore biology form 4)  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-013-6  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-1811  
[KE 2007-792]
- 570.712KAD  
**Kadasia, Josephine Kavochi.**  
Biology teacher's guide form 2.- Nairobi: Longman, 2004 / Josephine Kavochi Kadasia.  
iii, 68p :ill; 21cm. (Explore biology form 2 teacher's guide)  
ISBN: 978-9966-952622-  
I. Ngulu, James.  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-1859  
[KE 2007-793]
- 570.712KAD  
**Kadasia, Josephine Kavochi.**  
Explore Biology teacher's guide form 3 / Josephine Kavochi Kadasia.- Nairobi: Longman 2004  
iii,76p: ill ,21cm.- (Explore)  
ISBN: 9966062041  
1. Ngulu, James  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-1816  
[KE 2007-794]
- 570.713 KAD  
**Kadasia, Josephine K.**  
Longman explore biology student's book form 4 / Josephine Kavochi Kadasia. - Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.  
2176p.: ill., 25cm. - (Longman explore)  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-001-3  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2008-1765  
[KE 2007-795]
- 577 ECO  
**Ecoforum:**Dandora burning project.- Nairobi: IUCN,2002.  
54p.: col. ill ,29cm  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-990  
[KE 2007-796]
- 577 ECO  
Ecoforum. Growing Organic.- Nairobi:IUNC,2003.  
51 p.: col. ill.; 28cm.  
Ksh 150  
Reg.no.2008-87  
[KE 2007-797]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

577 ECO

**Ecoforum: Hot and Dirty.-**

Nairobi: Kul Graphics,2002

49p.: col. ill. ,28cm.

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2008-1046

[KE2007-798]

577ECO

Ecoforum.- Nairobi: IUCN,2002.

50p; col. ill. 28cm.

Ksh 100

Reg.no.2008-1033

[KE2007-799]

581.13067626 AGN

**Agnew, Shirley.**

Upland Kenya Wild Flowers. A

Flora of the ferns and herbaceous

folweing plants of upland Kenya/

Shirley Agnew. -Nairobi: East African

Natural History Society, 1994.

[4], 374p; Flower ill, 28cm.

Ksh1620

I. Title

Reg no.2004-693

[KE2007-800]

590.096 SPE

**Spectrum guide to African Wildlife**

Safaris.-Nairobi: Camerapix: 1989.

320p.: ill.

Includes Index

ISBN: 978-0-86190-320-7

Ksh250

Purchased

[KE2007-801]

590.723 HOS

**Hosking, David**

Traveller's Guide to Wildlife of

Kenya,Tanzania & Uganda /David

Hosking and Martin Withers.-

London: Collins, 2002.

248p.: col.ports. 19cm.

Includes an Index

Ksh 1,650

1. Withers, Martin

Reg. no. 2008-819

[KE2007-802]

## 600 TECHNOLOGY APPLIED SCIENCES

604.2 AMB

**Ambok, B.J. Okelo**

Technical drawing for schools and  
colleges. / B.J. Okelo Ambok.-Nairobi,  
Jomo kenyatta foundation, 2007.

293p. ill. ;25cm.

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2008-333

[KE2007-803]

607.6762 TEC

**Technical** education programmes:

Craft

training programme: Library

archives and information studies

syllabi & regulations. -Nairobi: Kenya

institute of education, 1991

xviii, 211 p.; 29cm.

Ksh300

Reg.no. 1569

[KE2007-804]

610.73096762 KAR

**Karani, Anna.**

Nursing trends in Kenya / Anna

Karani.- Nairobi: Options 2003.

(ii), 20p; 18cm.

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2006-287

[KE2007-805]

610.7343 EVE

**Everett, J**

Caring for Mothers: A Manual for

Rural Health /J. Everett and R.

McMahon.- Nairobi: African Medical

and Research Foundation, 1994.

viii, 180p.; ill.: 25cm.

Ksh400

**I. McMahon, R. II. Title.**

Reg.no.2006-926

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-806]

611.01815 MAL

**Malala, Susan Sitati**

Practical Histopathology and  
cytopathology / Susan Sitati Malala.-  
Nairobi: SAS Enterprise. 2004  
[5], 180p; ports 29cm.  
Ksh900

I. Title

Reg. no. 2008-533

[KE2007-807]

612.3 GOO

**Good nutrition for HIV and AIDS.-**

Nairobi: Trainet Education  
Services

LTD, 2005

[5], 52p. ill. 18cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-7030-5-7

Ksh200

Reg.no.2005-445

[KE2007-808]

613.07 HEA

**Health Education.** An essential text  
for

schools.- Nairobi: African medical  
and research foundation. 1994.

[1],vii, 128p; ill. ports. 25cm

ISBN: 9966874518

Ksh250

Reg. no. 2006-940

[KE2007-809]

613.0713KEN

Kenya Physical Education for Standard  
1-3

teachers guide. Nairobi: Kenya  
institute of education 1986.

32p. 24cm.

Ksh11

Reg. no. 89-4401

[KE2007-810]

613MUG

**Mugambi, Ruth**

Hygiene For Homes and Schools /  
Ruth Mugambi.- Nairobi: Focus 2006

144p. : ill. photos,pictures, 18cm.

Ksh250

Reg. no.2006-416

[KE2007-811]

615.IREG

A **regional** drug index for healthcare  
practitioners.-Nairobi: East African  
pharmaceutical loci publishers, 2006.

350p, ill, index ,18cm.-(East

African pharmaceutical loci)

Ksh 600

Reg.no.2006-468

[KE2007-812]

**616.01 SIT**

**Sitati, Vitalis W.**

Safety in Medical Laboratories /  
Vitalis W. Sitati.-Nairobi: SAS  
Enterprise. 2003

28p. 28cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-532

[KE2007-813]

616.075 DIA

**Diagnosticss up Date- Com**

Newsletter Issue 2 May 2004

Botswana: Gaborone, 2004

12p., 29cm.

Ksh150

[KE2007-814]

616.07560246 SIT

**Sitati, Vitalis W.**

A handbook of clinical chemistry  
for laboratory technicians/ Vitalis W  
Sitati.- Nairobi: KLB, 1978.

[14], 34 lp; 28cm

Includes bibliographical references  
and index

ISBN: 9966443258

Ksh400

Reg.no.2008-475

[KE2007-815]

616.89096 NDE

**Ndeti, David Musyimi**

The African textbook of clinical  
psychiatry and mental health / David  
Musyimi Ndeti. -Nairobi: Amref,  
2006.

xv, 602p.: ill. 22cm.

Includes bibliographical references

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- and index.  
ISBN: 9966874712  
Ksh 1,500  
Reg.no.2008-550  
[KE 2007-816]
- 616.979 WAH  
Wallare, Yaovi  
My booklet on the Door to Doors  
campaign against HIV/AIDS to the  
Universities/ Wahare Yaovi. -Nairobi:  
IMCS Pan African Regional Office  
26P; 20cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-7089-2-2  
Ksh200  
  
Reg. no. 2006-847  
[KE 2007-817]
- 616.979 MON  
**Mon livret de campagne.**- Nairobi.  
IMCS Pan African Regional  
Office.  
26p. ;20cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7089-2-2  
[KE 2007-8 18]
- 616.979201 CAR  
**Cargnel, Antonietta**  
Assistance and care for the  
terminally III. HIV/AIDS care givers -  
5/ Antonietta Cargnel.- Nairobi:,  
Paulines publications. 2006  
56p; 23cm.  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2006-513  
[KE 2007-819]
- 616.979201 INT  
**Integrating HIV/AIDS** into the ethics  
curriculum. Suggested modules.-  
Nairobi: Ecumenical HIV/AIDS  
initiative in Africa. 2005  
[10],59p; 21cm  
ISBN: 9966992588  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2006-1144  
[KE 2007-820]
- 616.979201 EOY  
**I love my life** - Nairobi: Paulines  
publication. 2005  
24p; ill. 21 cm.  
ISBN: 996608052X  
Ksh100  
Reg. no. 2006-237  
[KE 2007-821]
- 616.979201 WAN  
**Want to be a social worker.**  
HIV/AIDS  
Children! tell their story  
Nairobi:  
39p; photo ill. 21cm.  
ISBN: 9966219250  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2006-134  
[KE 2007-822]
- 616.98 OGO  
**Ogola, Elijah**  
Medicine: non-communicable  
diseases in adults.- Nairobi. : Amref  
Publications, 2006.  
xi,299p 17cm.  
  
ISBN: 9966874870  
Ksh700  
Reg.no.2008-641  
[KE 2007-823]
- 616.9883 KAR  
**Karani, Anna K.**  
Common Communicable and  
Tropical Disesses: a handbook for  
nurses /Anna K.Karani.- Nairobi:  
Oxford, 2003.  
iii; 167p.: ill. 25cm.  
Includes Bibliography  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2006-221  
[KE 2007-824]
- 621.252 AFR  
**Afridev hand Pump.** Designed for  
Community Management.  
Nairobi Executive Printng.1987  
31 p; 21cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-836

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- [KE 2007-825]
- 621-920218 KEN
- Kenya Basic quantities** in cutting and grinding: Part 1 Geometry of the active part of cutting tools-General terms..-Nairobi: KEBS 2005. iv,62p; ill. 29cm. (2005)  
ISBN: 978-9966-07-840-7  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2006-624  
[KE 2007-826]
- 629.1 AER
- Interested in Aerospace Engineering?**.-Nairobi: Career World, Aug. 2007  
36p; 28cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2005-600  
[KE 2007-827]
- 630.0712NJO
- Njogu, Kamau J**  
Agriculture teacher's guide / Kamau J Njogu.- Nairobi : Longman 2004  
iii,72p ill 21cm. - (Explore agriculture form 1 teacher's guide)  
ISBN: 978-9966-952448-  
Ksh250  
I. Oyoko, Ruth II. Mwangi M Solomon  
Reg.no.2008-1 862  
[KE 2007-828]
- 630.096762MIN
- Ministry of agriculture**  
Strategy for revitalizing agriculture Nairobi: Ministry of agriculture 2004  
viii,122p ill 20cm  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2005-515  
[KE 2007-829]
- 630.712 FOU
- Foundation** physics:teacher's guide iv,52p.: ill. 18cm  
ISBN: 9966224602  
New Syllabus  
Ksh250  
I. Waithaka, Patrick  
Reg.no.2008-692  
[KE 2007-830]
- 630.712 FOU
- Foundation** physics:teacher's guide book 1/Patrick Waithaka...[et.al].Nairobi: JKF, 2005. iv,52p.: ill. 18cm  
ISBN: 9966224602  
New Syllabus  
Ksh300  
I. Waithaka Patrick  
Reg.no.2008-497  
[KE 2007-831]
- 630.712 KIS
- Kisovi,L  
Explore geography teacher's guide form 3/ L. Kisovi.-Nairobi: Longman kenya, 2004  
iii,140p.: ill. 22cm.- (Longman explore)  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-228-4  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-2044  
[KE 2007-832]
- 630.712 MAI
- Mailu, Julius**  
Longhorn secondary Agriculture teachers guide form 3/ Julius Mailu.- Nairobi: Longhorn, 2005  
v, 141 p.: ill. 22cm  
ISBN: 9966495614  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2005-338  
[KE 2007-833]
- 630.712 LON
- Longhorn** secondary Agriculture teachers guide form 3.Nairobi: Longhorn, 2005.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- v, 141 p.: ill. 22cm  
ISBN: 9966495614  
Ksh400  
I.Title I.  
Reg. no. 2006-87  
[KE 2007-834]
- 630.712 MUE  
Mulei, Charles  
Secondary school Agriculture  
pupils book form 1/ Charles Mulei.-  
Nairobi: University of Nairobi, 2006.  
[4], 297p. ports 23cm  
ISBN: 9966846670  
Ksh 290  
I.Title 1  
Reg.no.89-4674  
[KE 2007-835]
- 630.712 MWA  
**Mwangi, Solomon**  
Explore Agriculture teacher's  
guide form 3/ Solomon Mwangi.-  
Nairobi: Longman Kenya. 2004  
iv,104p.: ill. 22cm.- (Longman  
explore)  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-180-5  
Ksh250  
Reg.no.2008-2045  
[KE 2007-836]
- 630.712 MWA  
**Mwangi, Solomon**  
Explore Agriculture teacher's  
guide form 3/ Solomon Mwangi. -  
Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2004  
iv,104p.: ill. 22cm.-(Longman  
explore)  
ISBN: 9966061681  
Ksh400  
I.Title 1.  
Reg.no.2008-1908  
[KE 2007-837]
- 630.712 NJO  
**Njogu, J.Kamau**  
Explore Agriculture Form 1/ J.  
Kamau Njogu. -Nairobi: Longman.  
2004.  
iv;130p.:  
ISBN: 9966952431  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2008-1913  
[KE 2007-838]
- 630.712 OYO  
**Oyoko, Ruth.**  
Explore Agriculture Form 4./ Ruth  
Oyoko. -Nairobi: Longman. 2005.  
[2],xxvii,52p;  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-696-1  
Ksh200  
I Title  
Reg.no.2008-1855  
[KE 2007-839]
- 630.712 OYO  
**Oyoko,Ruth A.**  
Longman Explore Agriculture  
form 2 teacher's guide /Ruth  
A.Okoyo[et.al.]  
rev.Syllabus.-Nairobi: Longman  
Kenya, 2003.  
46p.: 21cm.- (Explore)  
ISBN: 978-9966-952608-  
Ksh250  
1. Title. .  
Reg. no. 2008-1858  
[KE 2007-840]
- 630.712 OYO  
**Oyoko, Ruth.**  
Explore Agriculture Form 4./ Ruth  
A.Okoyo.-Nairobi: Longman. 2005.  
[2], xxvii, 52p.  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-696-1  
Ksh350  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2008-1921  
[KE 2007-841]
- 630.712 OYO  
**Oyoko, Ruth**  
Explore Agriculture Form 2./ Ruth  
Oyoko- Nairobi : Longman. 2003.  
[4], 170p.:  
ISBN: 9966952594  
rev. syllabus  
Mwangi, Solomon.  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2008-1912  
[KE 2007-842]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

630.712 SIG

**Sigei, Peter**

Gateway secondary revision  
Agriculture paper 2:443/2 / Peter  
Sigei.-Nairobi; Longman Kenya, 2006.  
viii,320p.; ill.  
ISBN: 9966496564  
Ksh600  
I. Title I.Kinyanjui,Isaac  
Mailu,Julius  
Reg.no.2006-471  
[KE 2007-843]

630.712 SIG

**Sigei, Peter**

Gateway secondary revision  
Agriculture paper 1:443/1 / Peter  
Sigei.-Nairobi; Longman kenya, 2006.  
viii,387p.; ill.  
ISBN: 9966496289  
1 .Kinyanjui, Isaac 2, Mailu,Julius  
Ksh600  
Reg.no.2006-478  
[KE 2007-844]

630.712 WAC

**Wachira, Peter**

Macmillan secondary agriculture  
students book :form 4 / Peter Wachira.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
iv. 196p.: ill; 25cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-341-37-2  
Ksh400  
Reg. no. 2007-109  
[KE 2007-845]

630.712MAC

**Macmillan** secondary agriculture  
student's book form 4.- Nairobi:  
Macmillan Kenya. 2005.  
iv, 236p. ill; 25cm.  
ISBN 9966341366  
Ksh400

I. Title.

Reg.no.2007-267  
[KE 2007-846]

630.712 WAC

**Wachira , Anne**

Macmillan secondary agriculture  
student's book form 3/ Ann Wachira  
Muggah, Charles R. Munane. Albert  
.- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
iv,236p. ill; 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966341366  
Ksh600  
I. Title  
Reg.no. 2007-231  
[KE 2007-847]

630.712 MAC

**Macmillan secondary** agriculture  
students book : form 4./ Albert  
Munane - Nairobi: Macmillan  
Kenya, 2005.  
iv,196p.: ill; 25cm  
ISBN: 9966341374  
new syllabus  
I.Albert Munane  
[KE 2007-848]

630.712 WAI

**Waithaka, Patrick**

foundation Agriculture: Teacher's  
Book for Form Four/ Patrick Waithaka  
[et. al.] -Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2005.  
iv, 76p.; ill.: 25cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-224-64-4  
Ksh400  
Reg. no. 2008-750  
[KE 2007-849]

630.712FOU

**Foundation** agriculture students book  
3.-Nairobi: Jomo kenyatta foundation  
2005  
iv, 76p.  
ISBN: 9966224645  
New syllsbus  
Ksh400  
Reg. no. 2008-693  
[KE 2007-850]

630.712FOU

**Foundation** agriculture students book  
1 .-Nairobi: Jomo kenyatta fonudation  
2005.  
vii, 154p. ports

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

ISBN: 9966224610

New syllabus

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-483

[KE2007-851]

630.712FOU

Foundation agriculture students book

Z.-

Nairobi: Jomo kenyatta fonudation

2005

iv, 52p. ports

ISBN: 9966224629

New syllabus

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-589

[KE 2007-852]

630.713 REV

**Revision agriculture** for primary  
teachers education.-Nairobi:

E.A.E.P 1995.

222p. 20cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-464-28-6

Ksh. 400

[KE 2007-853]

630.71SAK

Sskira, A.W.

K.C.S.E Revision agriculture  
/Sskira, A.W.-Nairobi: Oxford  
university press 1992.

198p. ;24cm.

Ksh250

1.Title. I.Sakira, A.W

Reg. no. 2007-54

[KE 2007-854]

631.86 PAR

Mustafa, Parkolwa

How to make and use enhanced  
Animal manure / Parkolwa, Mustafa.-

Nairobi; Acacia Publishers. 2005.

46p; 21cm.

1. Title

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2008-451

[KE 2007-855]

**631.86 HOW**

How to make and use enhanced  
animal

manure.

.-Nairobi. : Acacia, 2005.

46p. ill. 21cm.

ISBN: 9966917403

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-439

[KE 2007-856]

634.97USE

Useful trees and shrubs for Kenya. -

Nairobi: SIDA, 1994

542p. 20 cm

ISBN: 9966896708

Ksh150

Reg.no.2111

[KE 2007-857]

636.0811 BES,

**Best practices** on indigenous  
knowledge: an exploration of  
emerging issues. /ed.by Mogere  
Stephen[et-al]-Nairobi: community-  
based livestock

initiative programme[clip] 2004.

vii,51p.: ports

ISBN: 9966907157

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-69

[KE 2007-858]

636.082 ILR

**ILRI**

Achieving more with less livestock  
as a tool for agricultural intensification  
: ILRI annual report.-Nairobi: ILRI  
2004

129p, pictures 21cm.

Ksh300

Reg.no.2008-1143

[KE2007-859]

**636.0832 ROL**

The role of community based animal  
health care in rural development.-  
Nairobi: ITDG-EA'S Experiences,  
2001.

xviii,182p; 21cm

ISBN: 978-9966-931153--

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2008-43  
[KE 2007-860]

636.0832 WAN

**Wanyama.**

Confidently used ethnoveterinary knowledge among pastoralists of Samburu, Kenya. : Methodology and results./ Wanyama.- Nairobi. : Intermediate Technology. 1997.  
ix, 109p. ill. 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966-9606-7-8

Ksh250  
Reg.no,2008-34  
[KE 2007-861]

636,0890967 ETH

Ethnoveterinary practices in Eastern Africa. Perspectives and experiences from Eastern Africa. -Nairobi; Community based livestock initiative programme.(CLIP). 2004  
(ix),91p; 20cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-907158-  
Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-50  
[KE 2007-862]

636,2142 LEE

**Leegwater, Pitt**

Diary development and nutrition in Kilifi district, Kenya Piet Leegwater, Japhet Ngolo & Jan Hoorweg.- Nairobi: Ministry of planning and national development, 199L  
134p.; 28cm.  
ISBN: 978-90-7011-088-8  
Ksh200

I.Title

Reg.no.2008-2155  
[KE 2007-863]

636.2390965 WAN

**Wanyama.**

Confidently used ethnoveterinary knowledge among pastoralists of Samburu. Kenya. : Methodology and results. -Nairobi. : Intermediate Technology, 1997.

Ix, 109p. ill. 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966-9606-7-8

Ksh250  
Reg.no .2008-33  
[KE 2007-864]

636.295 EVA

**Evans, Jasper**

Camel keeping in Kenya. Range management Handbook of Kenya vol.111.8.1.-Nairobi: English Press xvi, Col. ill.29cm  
S. PIERS

Ksh400  
Reg. no.2008-473  
[KE 2007-865]

638.1 GIC

**Gichora, Mercy**

Towards realization of Kenya's full beekeeping potential:A case study of baringo district/Mercy Gichora.- Germany: Cuvillier verlag gottingen, 2003.

157p.: ill. 22cm  
Ksh600  
Reg.no. 2008-1547  
[KE 2007-866]

638. ICAR

Carroll,Thomas

A beginner's Guide to Beekeeping in Kenya/ Thomas Carroll.-Nairobi :Legacy books 2006.  
xii, 88p, : col.ill,photos. 25cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7078-6-4

Include Bibliographical reference  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2007-392  
[KE 2007-867]

639.3 AGR

Agricultural review. A journal of the

Agricultural Industry in Africa.- Nairobi  
54p; col. ill. 27cm.  
Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-1072

[KE 2007-869]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

640.0712MUG

**Mugambi Ruth**

Focus On Home Science :Teacher's  
Guide Book 4 /Ruth  
Mugambi...[et.al].-

Nairobi: Focus Publishers Ltd. 2005.

iii,80p. 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-01-055-1

Ksh400

I. Title 1.

Reg.no.2006-206

[KE 2007-870]

640.42 UHB

**Urban Household** Budget Survey

1993/94 Expenditure patterns of

Urban Households in Kenya.-

Nairobi: Ministry of Finance and  
planning, Basic Report. January  
**2002.**

[3],V,105p; 30cm.

Ksh500

[KE 2007-871]

640.712 FOU

**Foundation** home science teacher's

Book 4.-Nairobi; Jomo Kenyatta

foundation . 2006

iv, 47p; ill. Photos 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-225-19-1

Ksh200

Reg.no.2007-472

[KE 2007-872]

640.712 FOU

**Foundation** home Science Student's

Book 4 Student's Book for Form

Four.- Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta

Foundation. 2006

vi, 135p; ports, ill. 25cm

ISBN: 978-9966-225-05-4

Ksh264

Reg.no.2007-492

[KE2007-873]

640.712 MBA

**Mbaabu ,Gaceri**

Longhorn Secondary home

science teacher's guide book 1 .-

Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers. 2006.

vi,94p. :ill, 20cm

ISBN:9966496890

New Syllabus

Salome mungai

Ksh500

Reg.no.2006-1 127

[KE 2007-874]

640.712 EON

**Longhorn** Secondary home science

teacher's guide book 1.-Nairobi:

Longhorn Publishers. 2006.

vi, 94p. **rill**, 20cm

New Syllabus

I SBN:'9966496890

Ksh250

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-578

[KE 2007-875]

640.712 OGA

**Ogadhoh, Esther A**

Longhorn Secondary home science

student's book 2,- Nairobi: Longhorn

Publishers. 2006.

v,t 30p, :ill, 20cm

ISBN: 9966496882

Ksh400

l.Title

Reg.no.2006-1128

[KE 2007-876]

640.712 OGA

**Ogadhoh, Esther a**

Longhorn Secondary home science

student's book 2. /Esther Ogadhoh

- Nairobi: Longhorn Publishers. 2006.

v, 130p. rill, 20cm

ISBN: 9966496882

Ksh400

l.Title

Reg. no. 2006-1146

[KE 2007-877]

640.76 KCS

**KCSE revision** Home science.: with

sample papers and answers.-

Nairobi. : K.L.B, 1990.

[ ]0],220p. 21cm.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- ISBN: 9966446966  
Ksh250  
Reg. no. 2006-813  
[KE 2007-878]
- 641.109676 COM  
**Community nutrition** for eastern Africa.-Nairobi: AMREF 1994.  
xii,280p.:ill ports ;25cm.  
ISBN: 9966874100  
Ksh300  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-923  
[KE 2007-879]
- 641.3315 LAU  
**Launch of strigaway (IR maize)**  
Technology for striga control in Africa. 5-6, 2005. Imperial Hotel, Kisumu, Kenya.Kisumu: 2006.  
[v],67p; col. ports. 30cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7750-0-9  
Ksh200  
Reg. no.2007-12  
[KE 2007-880]
- 641.58 SOC  
**Iida,Shigeru**  
Kenya/Japan Social forestry training project. Charcoal production and related studies.- Nairobi:JICA, 1989  
vi,47p; Col. ill. 28cm.  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-1020  
[KE 2007-881]
- 646.7 KAP  
**Kapena Sumbye**  
Basic life skills for success /Kapena Sumbye.-Nairobi : Pauline publications Africa, 2006  
96p.  
ISBN: 978-9966-08-173-5  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2007-644  
[KE 2007-882]
- 646.7 KAP  
**Kapena Sumbye**  
How to succeed in your studies and work /Kapena Sumbye.-Nairobi : Pauline publications Africa, 2006  
111 p ; 24 cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-08-172-8  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2007-645  
[KE 2007-883]
- 646.7 WAN  
**Wanjama, Leah**  
Life skills:a handbook for parents and teachers / Leah Wanjama.- Nairobi : Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2006  
vii.96p  
ISBN: 9966225560  
Ksh150  
I.Title  
Reg.no.2008-447  
[KE 2007-884]
- 646.7TRO  
**Tromp Delno. A**  
Recipes for goals /Tromp Delno. A .-Nairobi : Paulies publications Africa , **2006.**  
70p.  
ISBN: 978-9966-08-185-8  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2007-331  
[KE 2007-885]
- 650.1 BAK  
**Baker,Philip**  
Secrets of Super Achievers /Philip Baker.-Nairobi: WordAlive Publishers, 2004.  
viii;193p.: ports. 19cm  
Includes bibliography  
ISBN:978-9966-8058-9-8  
Ksh690  
Reg. no. 2008-32  
[KE 2007-886]
- 650.11 SIT  
**Sitati, Viterlis. Wafula**  
Time Management /Viterlis Wafula Sitati.-Nairobi: SAS Enterprise, 1997.  
vii, 49p.: 19cm.  
Ksh100  
Reg. no. 2008-454  
[KE 2007-887]
- 657-45 AUD

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Audit Committees Seminar.  
Ministry  
of planning and National  
Development.- Nairobi: 2007  
30p; 28cm.  
Ksh100  
Reg. no.2008-2065  
[KB 2007-888]

657.45 EXT

**External Financial Auditing Services**

Consultancy GoK/EC  
Community,. Financial  
Statements For The Period 1  
January  
2005To 30 June 2005.- Nairobi;  
Kiguthi & Associates,2005  
212p; 29cm  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-127  
[KE 2007-889]

657.45 KEN

**The Kenya Power and lighting  
Company**

Annual report and Accounts 2005-  
2006./ The Kenya Power and lighting  
Company .-Nairobi: KP&LC 2005  
76p; Col ill, & ports. ;30cm  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2007-51  
[KE 2007-890]

657.45 MIC

EC Micro-projects programme.  
Financial and planning review.-  
Nairobi:Span. 1997  
322p; 29cm  
Ksh400  
Reg.no.2008-123  
[KE 2007-891]

657.452 KEN

**Kenya National Library Service.**

Annual Report & Accounts  
2001/2002.-  
Nairobi: KNLS 2001.  
10p; ill. 29cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2008-418  
[KE 2007-892]

657.48 NZO

**N/omo, N .D**

Advanced financial Accounting.-  
Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau.  
1985.  
xx, 683p; 2 1cm.  
ISBN :978-9966-442-04-8  
Ksh605  
Reg.no.2008-901  
[KE 2007-893]

657.835045 MIN

**Ministry of Gender, Sports, culture  
and Social services. Ministerial  
public**

Expenditure Review Report, -  
Nairobi:Ministry of  
Gender,Sports,Culture and Social  
Services, 2004.  
96p; 29cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg, no, 2008-95  
[KE 2007-894]

658.0712 MAC

**Indire, Joseph.**

Macmillan secondary buisness  
studies teacher,s book :form 4,.Ioseph  
Indire- Nairobi: Macmillan Kenya,  
2005.  
iv,47p,: ill; 25cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-341-17-4  
Ksh200

Reg. no, 2007-228

[KE 2007-895]

658.0712 MAC

**Macmillan** secondary business  
studies.

: student's book 3.- Nairobi. :  
Macmillan Kenya, 2005.  
vii, 136p. ill. 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966340890  
Ksh300

I. Title

Reg.no. 2007-186

[KE 2007-896]

658.0712 NYA

**Nyakembo, George**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Secondary business studies  
teacher's guide 4/George Nyakembo.-  
Nairobi.: JKF, 2005.  
iii,7ip.: ill. 24cin  
ISBN: 9966224580  
New Syllabus  
Ksh176  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2007-457  
[KE 2007-897]
- 658.0712 NYA  
Secondary Business studies.  
Students' book for form 4.-Nairobi:  
Jomo Kenyatta foundation. 2005.  
[4J,156p; 21cm  
ISBN: 9966224572  
Ksh400  
Reg. no. 2008-597  
[KE 2007-898]
- 658.15 MAI  
Maina, David.  
Cooperative Finance, A financial  
management book for savings and  
credit coopetatives/David Maina.-  
Nairobi; Regional institute for  
cooperatives development and  
management. 2007.  
[2], 476p; 20cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7036-1-3  
Ksh300  
Reg.no.2008-544  
[KE 2007-899]
- 658.151 ANA  
Analytical report on Housing  
conditions  
and household Amenities Vol x. -  
Nairobi: Central Bureau of  
Statistics.  
2002  
ix, 109p; 29cm  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2008-201  
[KE 2007-900]
- 658.154 BUD  
Budgeting analysis, monitoring and  
impact assessment from a gender  
perspective.- Nairobi: Institute for  
Economic affairs. 2006  
96p. ill. 18cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg.no.2006-1148  
[KE 2007-901]
- 658.15406762 QUA  
**Quarterly Budget Review.** Third  
Quarter,  
2001-2002.-Nairobi: Ministry of  
finance and planning 2001 -2002  
2002.  
[viii], col. ports. 29cm.  
(Junu, 2002 Edition.)  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2008-522  
[KE 2007-902]
- 658.1543053TRA  
**Strengthening gender budgeting in**  
Kenya :a training report of gender  
budgeting workshop for govt  
officials  
held at the Naro Moru river  
Lodge.-Nairobi: Institute of  
economic  
affairs 2004  
72p, ill 21cm  
Ksh400  
Reg. no. 2007-76
- 658.1552 REP  
**Report** of the workshop on Cost -  
sharing  
in Kenya.Nairobi: UNICEF, Kenya  
country office, 1989.  
iii, 195p.: 30cm.  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2007-658
- 658.301 REP  
**Report** on streamlining the operations  
of registries in Government  
ministries/Departments and local  
authorities for improved service  
delivery.- Nairobi: Office of the  
president. 2004  
xx,218p; col. ill. 29cm.  
Ksh300  
Reg. no. 2329-2006

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

658.4 RUS

**Rush Myron D**

Management :A bibilical  
approach/Myron Rush.-  
Nairobi : WorldAlive , 2006  
viii,228p. : ill  
ISBN: 978-9966-8057-2-0  
Ksh250

Reg. no. 2006-885

658.4012 KIM

**Kimenyi, S. Mwangi**

Effective private sector  
representation in policy formulation  
and implementation.-Nairobi; KIPPRA  
2001

45p. 25cm.

ISBN:978-9966-949271 --

Ksh200

Reg.no.2002-292

658.4012 MUL

**Mulwa, Francis**

Demystifying Participatory  
Development. In its Global Context  
Rooted in Participatory Strategic  
Planning.-Nairobi: Z C K C 2005

xvii,280p; ill. 29cm

KNLS:978-9966-974273-

Ksh300

Reg.no.2005-345

[KE 2007-903]

658.406UNI

**United Nations(Habitat)The**  
Management

of Revolving Funds For House  
Improvement Loans /United  
Nations(Habitat).-Nairobi: The

United

Nations Centre For Human  
Settlements, 1991.

ii,135p. ~ill. ;30cm.

ISBN: 978-92-11-31143-3

Ksh200

[KE 2007-904]

658.4 GOO

Good corporate governance in state  
owned corporations :final draft  
guideline.-Nairobi: Private sector

corporate governance trust 2002

iv,88p 20cm

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-159

[KE 2007-905]

**658.4GUI**

**Guideline on corporate governance**  
in cooperatives in Kenya. -Nairobi:  
Centre for corporate governance  
2005

iv,32p 21cm

Ksh150

Reg.no.2008-156

[KE 2007-906]

658.4SAN

**Sanda, Ahmadu**

Corporate governance mechanisms  
and firm financial performance in  
Nigeria/ Sanda. Ahmadu.-Nairobi:  
AERC 2005

[vi],4lp ill 25cm.-(Research paper  
149)

Ksh200

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-230

[KE2007-907]

658.83096762 DEV

**Developing a marketing** framework  
for micro and small enterprises in  
Kenya/Eliud Moyi...[et.al]. -Nairobi:  
Kippra,

2006.

vi,74p. 25cm.

( KIPPRA Discussion Paper.)

ISBN: 978-9966-7770-2-7

Ksh200

Reg.no.2008-349

[KE 2007-908]

670.0212 MUR

**Muruthi, Maingi T. J.**

Simple Manufacturing

Formulations Book]/ Maingi T. J.

Muruthi .-Nairobi: Alliance printers

and publishers, 2005

62p.; 21cm.

Reg.no.2008-767

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-909]

670.2009 MAN

**Manufacturing in Kenya:** a survey of  
Kenya's manufacturing sector

2006.-

Nairobi: Kenya Association of  
Manufacturers, 2006  
xvii, 241p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 9966717307

Ksh700

Reg. no. 2009-17

[KE 2007-910]

674.2 MUT

**Muthike, George**

Sawing guidelines for small-scale  
timber processing, specially developed  
for chain saw, mobile saw bench and  
pit saw operators in Kenya/George  
Mathenge.-Nairobi: KEFRl. 2006.

[I].10p; ill. 29cm.

Ksh150

I. Title

Reg. no. 2007-368

[KE 2007-911]

677.80218 KEB

**KEBS**

Sanitary towels - Specification part  
1. For Menstration/KEB.-Nairobi:

KEBS

**2006**

19p; 29cm.-(Fourth Edition 2005.)

ISBN: 978-9966-07-764-6

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2007-306

[KE 2007-912]

683.85870218 KEB

**KEBS**

Specification for pressure cookers,  
(first Revision, 2001).-Nairobi: Kenya  
Bureau of standards, 2001

12p; 26cm.

Ksh200

Reg.no.2005-572

[KE 2007-913]

## **THE ARTS FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS**

700.713 CRE

**Creative arts: pupils book 4/...**

Nairobi: JKF, 2005.

vi, 183p. : col ill. ; 21cm.

9966224165

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2006-1064

[KE2007-914]

700.713 CRE

**Creative arts** : pupils book 4.Nairobi:  
JKF, 2005.

vi, 183p. : col ill.; 21cm.

9966224165

Ksh150

Reg.no.2006-1049

[KE2007-915]

711.43 PAR

**Participatory approach to  
sustainable**

village development in sub-Saharan  
Africa. Nairobi; JICA 2006

xnii, 162p; 24cm

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-529

[KE2007-916]

738.8AGU

**Agumba, Moses**

Tanuru Bore la moto.jinsi ya  
kujenga kutumia na kutunza/  
Agumba. Nairobi: Intermediate  
technology Kenya. 1996.

[4], 34p; ill. 25cm.

ISBN : 978-9966-960634

Ksh150

Reg. no. 2002-385

[ KE2007-917]

738.8 ROE

**Ah bott, Vivienne**

Jinsi ya kutengenezajiko la upesi.  
Mwongozo wa biashara ndogo ndogo.  
/Vivienne Abbott, Clare Heyting. Rose  
Akinyi- Nairobi: Intermediate  
Technology Kenya. 1996.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- [2], 42p; ports.  
ISBN :978-9966-960658-  
Ksh200  
I.Clare Heyting II. Rose Akinyi  
III. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-42  
[KE2007-918]
- 739.56222750218 KEBS  
**KEBS**  
Specification for protective helmets  
for motorcyclists. Nairobi: Kenya  
Bureau of standards, 2001  
12p; 29cm ; - (2001 series.)  
Ksh200  
Reg. no. 2005-573  
[KE2007-919]
- 741.642 SPA  
Sparkle. The Nakuru Fun Day  
Nairobi:Space Letters Limited,  
32p; ill. 29cm  
Ksh100  
Reg. no. 2008-1084  
[ KE2007-920]
- 741.642 YOU  
**Young Eagle. Children's magazine.**  
Nairobi:Eagle Media & Educational  
Services 2003  
26p; 27cm  
Ksh120  
Reg.no. 2008-1068  
[ KE2007-921]
- 745.4 DIG  
**Digolo,Obonyo**  
Art and design : for forms 1 and 2  
./Obonyo Digolo- Nairobi : East  
African Educational Publishers, 1988.  
iv,130p. : ill. ; 18cm;-(Art and  
design series.)  
Bibliography: p. 130  
Ksh 465  
1 Title  
[ KE2007-922]
- 746.309676HAN  
**Hanby, Jeannette**  
Kanga's 101 Uses.- / Jeannette  
Hanby.-  
Nairobi :Jeannettepublishers,2006.
- 83p. ports 20cm  
996671460X  
Ksh200  
1 Title  
Reg. no. 2006-804  
[KE2007-923]
- 781.0202 MUS  
**Musungu,Gabriel**  
Foundation Music: teacher's book  
4./Musungu Gabriel and Franklin  
Etyang-  
Nairobi : JKF, 2005.  
ix,82p. : ill.; 20cm.  
9966224688
- Ksh 150  
I Title II Franklin Etyang  
Reg.no.2008-492  
[ KE2007-924]
- 780.760713 MUS  
**Musungu, Gabriel**  
Foundation Music: student's book  
4./Gabriel Musungu-  
Nairobi : JKF, 2005.  
v,74p. : ill. ; 20cm.  
996622467X  
Ksh167  
1.Etyang, Franklin  
Reg.no.2007-474  
[ KE2007-925]
- 784.1923 ODW  
**Odwar, Hellen A**  
Traditional music instruments of  
Kenya : a comprehensive resource  
book for teachers and learners/Hellen  
A.Odwar- Maseno: Hato Publishers,  
**2006.**  
103p. :ill 20cm.  
9966715002  
Ksh150  
I Title  
Reg. no. 2006-823  
[KE2007- 926]
- 790.18 SPE  
**Spectrum Guide to Kenya.**  
Nairobi: Camerapix Publishers  
International, 1997.  
398p,: col.ports.maps. 22cm.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 978-1-87404-188-7  
Ksh1290  
Keg. no. 2008-799  
[ KE2007-927]
- 796.069 SES  
**Sessional paper** No. 3 of 2005 on sports  
development Ministry of gender, sports, culture and social services. Nairobi: Ministry of gender, sports, culture and social services, 2005.  
x, 35p.; 24cm.  
Ksh200  
[KE2007-928]
- 800-  
LITERATIJRE for  
RHETORIC**
- 808.3 ALU  
**Alumenda, Stephen**  
Dogo and the Drug Dealers./Stephen Alumenda-Nairobi: EAEP 2006.  
[2],19p; ill. col. ports. 22cm  
Ksh170  
I Title  
Reg.no.2006-426  
[ KE2007-929]
- 808.3 MWA  
**Kuheni, Mwangi**  
The mystery Smugglers /Mwangi Ruheni .-Nairobi: Spear Books, 1975.  
I 14p.; 17.5cm.  
Ksh100  
I Title  
Reg. no. 2006-230  
[KE2007-930]
- 808.8 GAC  
**Gachuhi, David.**  
The literature booster: a comprehensive instruction manual for tutors and students /David Gachuhi. Nairobi: Daga finder enterprises. 160p.; 18cm; -(The literature booster)  
978-9966-7198-1-2  
Khs500  
I Title  
Reg.no.2008-834  
[KE2007-931]
- 808.8 KIN  
**Three kingdoms.** A historica Novel.- Nairobi: Foreign Language Press, 1991.  
[3],1136p; 18cm.  
ISBN: 7119005901  
[KE2007-932]
- 808.8 THR  
**Three kingdoms a historical novel:** attributed to Lou Guanzhong vol.III /translated by Mose Roberts. Beijing: Foreign language press, 1991.  
1698p.: ports 18cm; -(Chinese classics.)  
ISBN: 978-7-11-900590-4  
Ksh400  
I Roberts.Moss  
Reg. no. 2008-868  
[KE2007-933]
- 808.81 ALA  
**Alembi, Ezekiel B**  
Understanding Poetry /Ezekiel Alembi, B .-Nairobi.: Acacia Stantex, 1999.  
ix,98p. ill. 24cm; '  
ISBN: 9966917063  
I Title  
Reg. no. 2008-2258  
[KE2007- 934]
- 808.81 FRO  
**Frozen Sections:** an anthology of snippets/compiled by Richard C.Brown. Nairobi: Nazareth Hospital.Kenya., 2006.  
128p.: 19cm.  
ISBN:978-9966-7120-1-1  
Ksh200  
I Brown C Richard  
Reg.no.2006-1125  
[KE2007-935]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

[KE2007-940]

808.81 KAP

**Kap-Kirwok Jason.**

Loud monologues silent dialogues : poems, anectotes and a short story. - Nairobi : ACACLA. 2004.

VII, 70p.; 20cm

I Title

Reg. no. 2008-442

[KE2007- 936]

808.81 OMO

**Oniollo,Leo Odera**

The talking devil and other stories.Nairobi: Phoenix, 1969.

32p. 24cm

Ksh150

I Title

Reg.no.2003-805

[KE2007-937]

808.814370967622 PKA

**Pklya, Ruto.**

Peace poems and Radio Scripts. A collection of peace poems written by poetry teachers.-Nairobi; 2003.

88p. col. ill. 22cm

Ksh150

I Title

Reg. no. 2008-13

[KE2007-938]

808.82 OMW

**Omwaka, Humphreys**

N.Safari /Humphreys N.Omwaka.- Nairobi: J.K.F., 2004.

99p.: 17cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-223-89-0

Ksh200

I Title

Reg. no.2008-368

[KE2007-939]

808.83 ACH

**Achebe, Chinua.**

A Man of the People Guide Book. Nairobi: J.K.F., 2002.

79p.: 20cm

ISBN: 978-9966-222-24-4

Ksh150

I Title

Reg.no.2008-374

808.83 ATE

**Atebe, Onduko**

The verdict of death.Nairobi:/Onduko Atebe- EAEP 2005.

[4],307p; 17cm.

ISBN:978-9966-254-25-2

Ksh200

I Title

Reg. no. 2006-17

(KE2007-941 ]

808.83 GIT

**Gitau,Wairimu kibuga**

Together we'll start a new life /Wairimu Kibuga Gitau -Nairobi: Wairimu wa Kibugi,. 1996.

383p.: 20cm.

Ksh300

I Title

Reg. no. 2008-866

| KE2007-942J

808.83 KAN

**Katide's story Student Book.**

Nairobi: Paulines publications Africa. 2006

42; ports. 21 cm.

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2006-993

[KE2007-943]

808.83 KAR

**Karauri.**

The Devil you know.Nairobi. : Karma Publishing, 1996.

149p :ill 25cm.

ISBN: 9966969217

Ksh200

Reg. no. 2007-618

[KE2007-944]

808.83 MAC

**Marjorie Oludhe-Macgoye**

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Street life Oludhe-Macgoye  
Marjorie .-Nairobi: E.A.P.. 1987,  
102p. 19cm.

Ksh300  
I Title  
Reg.no.2006-1151  
[KE2007-949]

ISBN:9966-46-362-3

Ksh250

1 Title

Reg. no, 2006-423

808.83 MWA

[KE2007-945]

### **Meja Mwangi.**

The last plague.Nairobi. : East  
African Educational Publishers, 2008.

[6]422p.: 20cm.-(Peak library.)

ISBN: 978-9966-250-64-3

Ksh300

I Title

[KE2007-946]

808.83 NGU

Ngumi, Kibera

Beyond the darkness.Nairobi:  
Macmillan, 2006.

[2],370p.

ISBN: 9966342338

Ksh200

1 Title

Reg.no.2007-150

[KE2007-947]

808.83 ONY

### **Onyando, Adrian**

Heart of wilderness./by Adrian  
Onyando- .Nairobi: Pangoline  
Publishers Ltd. 2005.

ix,179p; 17cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-981943-

Ksh200

1 Title

Reg. no. 2006-791

[KE2007-948]

808.83 TAN

Tanui, Andrew K

Dying voice :An anthropological  
novel/Andrew K Tanui- Nairobi : Zapf  
chancery research consultants , 2006.

345 p.

ISBN: 978-9966-992536-x

808.83 UNL

World society for the protection of  
animals:the unlikely burden and  
other stories / edited by Dipesh  
Pabari and Lila Luce.Nairobi : Sasa  
sema publications, 2006.

135p.: ill.

978-9966-951397-

Ksh200

I Dipesh ,Pabari II Luce. Lila

[KE 2007- 950]

808.83 WER

### **Were, Miriam Khainadi**

The High School Gent. Nairobi:  
MvuleAfrica Publishers; 2005.

[4], 165 p.

ISBN: 978-9966-7690-1-5

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2005-625

[KE2007-951]

808.8383 OWU

### **Owuor, Emily**

A Study Guide to Half a day other  
stories /Emily Owuor.

Nairobi: Sasa Seme, 2005.

[4], 148p.: 17cm.

ISBN: 99951318

Ksh200

I Title

Reg.no.2008-324

[KE2007-952]

808.8996 ENC

Encounter from Africa Guide book.  
Nairobi; Jomo Kenyatta

foundation.

2002

180p; 21cm

ISBN:9966222235

Ksh200

1 Title

Reg.no.2008-452

[KE2007-953]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

822.33 WAM

**Wamitilia K.W**

The merchant of venice :a study  
guide to William Shakespeares/ by  
K.W. Wamitila.Nairobi : Vide-Muwa.  
2005

xi,79p.

ISBN: 978-9966-7039-2-7

Includes bibliographical references

Ksh200

1 Title

Reg. no. 2006-780

[KE2007-954]

822.33 WAM

**Wamatila, K.W**

The merchant of venice :a study  
guide to William Shakespeares.Nairobi  
: Vide-Muwa, 2005

xi,79p.

ISBN: 978-9966-7039-2-7

Includes bibliographical references

1 Title

[KE2007-955]

822.33 WAM

Wamitila, K.W.

The merchant of venice :a study  
guide to William Shakespeares.  
Nairobi : Vide-Muwa, 2005.

80p.

ISBN: 9966703926

Includes bibliographical references

[KE2007-958]

823 OGO

Ogola, Margret.

Place of Destiny.Nairobi: Paulines  
publication Africa. 2005.

200p; 21cm.

Ksh300

1 Title

Reg. no. 2006-37

[KE2007-959]

828.991 PBI

**Okot p'Bitek**

Song of lawino and song of  
ocol/Okoth p" Bitek.Nairobi:

E.A.Publishing., 1967

199p. 15cm.

Ksh300

1 Title

Reg. no. 1629

[KE2007-960]

828.99676201 NDE

**Nderitu,Caroline**

Love only:the poetry of  
relationships London. : Poetry Lab.  
2006.

94p. ill. 27cm.

ISBN: 9966975314

Ksh200 1 Title

Reg.no.2007-353

[KE2007-961 ]

828.99676202 1MB

**Imbuga,Francis**

Man of kafira/Francis Imbuga-  
Nairobi: Heinemann, 1984

[6],71p.: 25cm.

Ksh125

1 Title

1 Title

Reg.no.2008-2228

[KE2007-962]

828.99676202 MOR

Morgau, Sekundu.

Kiirigiriro I.Nairobi. : Morsel  
Publishers. 2006.

[6],101 p. ill. 27cm.

ISBN: 9966991719

Ksh200

Title

Reg.no.2006-954

[KE2007-963]

828.99676202 OKI

**Okiya,Omtatah Okiti**

Chains ofjunkdown: a play. /Okiti  
Okiya Omattah-Nairobi. : Longhorn  
Publishers, 2006.

ix,85p.: ill. 27cm.

9966498737

Ksh200

1 Title

Reg.no.2006-483

[KE2007-964J

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 828.99676203 **CHI**  
**Adichie, Chimamanda**  
 Purple  
 hibiscus/Chimamanda.Adichie-  
 .London.: Fourth Estate, 2006.  
 307p. ill? 27cm.  
 Ksh 400  
 I Title  
 Reg No. 2005-622  
 [KE2007-965]
- 828.99676203 OMU  
**Omuteche, Jairus**  
 Haifa day and other stories.  
 Nairobi: E.A.E.P. 2006  
 [6], 152p; ill. 24cm.  
 ISBN: 9966254323  
 Ksh300  
 Reg.no.2006-530  
 IKE2007-966]
- 896.392 MBE  
**Mberia, kithaka**  
 Redio na Mwezi /Kithaka wa  
 Mberia.  
 Nairobi: Marimba Publications, 2005.  
 63p.: 18cm.  
 ISBN: 978-9966-962287-  
 Ksh200  
 I Title  
 Reg. no. 2008-565  
 [KE2007-967]
- 896.392 MBE  
**Mberia, kithaka**  
 Natala.Nairobi: Marimba Publication  
 Ltd. 1997.  
 [8], 61 p; 17cm.  
 ISBN: 978-9966-962218-x  
 Ksh200  
 I Title  
 Reg. no. 2008-2203  
 [KE2007-968]
- 896.392 MBO  
**Mbogo, Emmanuel**  
 Ngoma ya  
 Ng'wanamalundi/Emmanuel Mbogo-  
 .Nairobi: S T G and Publishing. 1999  
 [4], 75p; 21cm.  
 ISBN: 978-9966-8390-8-4
- Ksh150  
 I Title  
 Reg. no. 2008-2204  
 [KE2007-969]
- 896.392 NAN  
**Nandwa, Rebecca**  
 Pole Mzee Bongo.Nairobi: Single  
 Education and publishers Ltd. 2007.  
 [4], 38p. col. ports. 20cm.  
 ISBN: 978-9966-7184-0-2  
 Ksh150  
 I Title  
 Reg. no. 2008-67  
 [KE2007-970]
- 896.3920096 MAS  
 Massabna, David.  
 Historiaya kiswahili 50BK hadi  
 1500BK Nairobi; Jomo Kenyatta  
 Foundation. 2002  
 308p; 21cm.  
 9966221921  
 Ksh350  
 Reg no. 2008-406  
 [KE2 007-971]
- 896.3922 KIM  
 Kimani Njogu.  
 Longman fasihi ya kiswahili :Zilizala  
 Nairobi. : Longman. 2006.  
 iv, 100p. ill. 22cm.  
 KNLS: 9966064680  
 Ksh200  
 I Title  
 Reg.no.2008-1857 '  
 [KE2007-972]
- 896.3922 MBA  
**Mwenda Mbatiah**  
 Migogoro. Nairobi.:  
 JKF, 2006.  
 vii, 128p. ill. 22cm.  
 ISBN: 996622522  
 Ksh200  
 Reg.no.2008-445  
 [KE2007-973]
- 896.3923 MOM  
**Momanvi, Clara**  
 Tumaini.Nairobi.: Vide-Muwa  
 Publications, 2006.

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

124p. ill. 22cm.  
ISBN: 9966703950  
Ksh200  
1 Title  
Reg.no.2007-719  
[KE2007-974]

896.3923 OBA  
Ohaideo,,) Angila  
Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani/J  
Angila Obando. Nairobi: Nyapunyi  
publishers, 2004.  
49p.: 20 cm  
ISBN: 978-9966-981622-x  
Ksh200  
1 Title  
Reg. no.2006-209  
[KE2007-975]

896.3923 SAI  
Mohamed,Said A  
Babu alipofufuka /Said A.Mohamed  
Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,  
2001.  
[6],194p. 21cm.  
ISBN: 9966221808  
Ksh180  
I Title  
Reg.no.2008-329  
[KE2007-976]

896.3923 VUZ  
**Vuzo Amina**  
Mwongozo wa Kiu/ Amina  
Vuzo.Nairobi: Macmillan Publishers,  
2001.  
119p. ill. 18cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-945068— (pbk.)  
1.Gichohi Waihiga.  
Ksh250  
[KE2007-977]

896.3923 WAM  
**Wamitila,Ken**  
Msimu wa vipepeo/ Ken Wamitila.  
Nairobi. : Vide-Muwa, 2006.  
[4],328p ill. 14cm.  
ISBN: 9966773096  
Ksh350  
Reg.no.2007-718

[KE2007-978]

896.3954 KIR  
**Kiruhi, Macharia**  
Lessons in Kikuyu Oral Literature:  
Figures of Speech In Contemporary  
Use /Macharia Kiruhi, Nairobi:  
Cortraph Ltd., 2006.  
ii, 136p.; 20.5cm.  
ISBN :978-9966-7134-0-7  
Ksh150  
Reg.no. 2006-805  
[KE2007-979]

896.39543 NGU  
**Thiongo, Ngugi**  
Murogi wa kagogo/ Ngugi wa  
thiong'o. Nairobi: East Afridan  
Educational Publishers, 2004.  
324p; 8cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-251-62-6  
Ksh685  
Reg.no. 2006-473  
[KE2007-980]

896.3975 ABR  
Abrahams,Peter

Mine boy/ Peter Abraham. Nairobi:  
E.A.E.P/1 996.  
[4],184p.: 27cm  
ISBN: 996646900  
[KE2007-981]

900-GENARAL  
**GEOGRAPHY  
H I S T O R Y**

900.0712WAN  
Wangui,Ruth  
Focus On History And Government  
;Teacher's Guide For Form Four /Ruth  
Wangui...[et,al],- Nairobi: Focus  
Publishers Ltd, 2005.  
43p. ;20cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-01-051-3  
Ksh 300

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

I.Title **II. KarugaJane III.**  
Muli.Damaris

ISBN: 9966062521  
Kiio,Mueni Ksh250

Reg.no.2006-204  
[KE2007-982]

I.Title II. Manji,Julie G. III.  
Munyao,Leah

**900.711KII.**  
**Kiio, Mueni**  
Explore History and Government  
form 3/Mueni Kiio. - Rev, ed.  
Nairobi : Longman, 2004.  
iv;220p.: Maps,ill.,Pictures ; 24cm.  
ISBN: 9966062408  
Ksh300

Reg.no.2008-1864  
[KE2007-986]

900.712 KII  
**Kiio, Mueni**  
Explore History and Government  
teacher's guide form 2 /Mueni  
Kiio...[et al.].- Rev.ed.- Nairobi:  
Longman Kenya, 2003.  
x;53p.; 21cm.- (Explore)  
ISBN: 9966952683  
Ksh250

I. Title II. Maji ,J., II. Munyao, L.

Reg.no.2008-1927  
[KE2007-983]

I.Title  
Reg.no.2008-1861  
[KE2007-987]

900.712 KII  
**Mueni, Kiio**  
Explore history and government:  
form 1/ Mueni ,Kiio.-Rev.ed.-  
Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2003.  
141 p.; 21cm.- [explore history.]  
ISBN: 9966952519  
Ksh400

900.712 KII  
**Kiio, Mueni**  
Explore history and government:  
form 2/Mueni, Kiio.-Rev.ed.-  
Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2003.  
v;170p.; 21cm.- (Explore History.)  
ISBN: 9966952677  
Ksh300

I.Title **II. Manji. J. III.** Munyao, L,  
[KE2007-984]

I. Title  
Reg.no.2008-1906  
[KE2007-988]

900.712KII  
**Kiio,Mueni**  
Explore History and Government  
teacher's guide form 4. /Mueni  
Kiio... [et.al.].-Rev.ed.-  
Nairobi: Longman Kenya,2005.  
Xxxi,72p.; 21cm.-[explore].  
ISBN: 978-9966-06-720-3  
Ksh250  
I. Title II. Munyao,Leah  
Reg.no.2008-2038  
[KE 2007-985]

900.712 OKO  
**Okoth, Assa**  
History and Government student's  
book for form four new Syllabus/Assa  
Okoth, - Nairobi: The Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2005.  
vi, 263p.; 24cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-222-88-6  
Ksh308  
I. Title.

900.712 KII  
**Kiio, Mueni**  
Explore History and Government  
teacher's guide form 3 /Mueni  
Kiio...[et.al.] .-Rev.ed.- Nairobi:  
Longman Kenya,2004.  
vi;122p.; 21cm.- (Explore)

Reg.no.2007-479  
[KE 2007-989]

900.712 OKO  
**Okoth, Assa**  
History and Government student's  
book for form two

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

new syllabus/Assa Okoth.- Nairobi:  
The Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, 2005.

ix;166p.: 24cm

ISBN: 996622288X

Ksh242

I. Title.

Reg.no.2007-459

[KE 2007-990]

900.712 OMA

**Omato, Maranga**

KCSE Revision History and  
Government paper 2: Model Questions  
and Answers/Omato. Maranga.- 2nd  
ed.- Nairobi: Kenya literature Bureau,  
1992.

Xii, 268p.; 24cm.- (KLB Top  
Mark.)

ISBN: 9966446931

Ksh400

1, Title

Reg. no. 2006-811

[KE2007-991]

900.712 WAF

**Wafula, Sibiko**

KCSE Revision History and  
Government paper I: with model  
questions and answers. /Omato  
Maranga.- Nairobi: KLB, 2006.

**[16],231 p.; 25cm.**

ISBN: 99664469

Ksh400

1. Title

Reg.no.2006-811

[KE2007-992]

900.712 WAN

**Wangari, Ruth Nyakio**

Focus on History Government  
Std Book for Form 4/Ruth Nyakio  
Wangari

.- Nairobi: Focus Pub. Ltd., 2005.

184p.;ill., maps ; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966010319

Ksh300

I.Title II. Karuga, Jane II.

Muli,Damaris

Reg.no.2006-203

[KE 2007-993]

900.7120K0

**Okoth, Assa**

History and Government students  
book for form Three./Assa Okoth.-  
Nairobi; The Jomo Kenyatta  
Foundation, 2004.

vi,277p.; ill., maps. 24cm.

ISBN: 996622369x

Ksh308

1.Title

Reg. no. 2007-445

[KE2007-994]

907.207 IIL

**Illiffe, John**

East African Doctors. A history of  
the modern profession/John Illiffe.-  
Nairobi: Fountain Publishers. 2002.

(Xi), 338p.; 21cm.

ISBN: 978-9970-02-303-5

Ksh600

1.Title.

[KE 2007-995]

910.076 IRA.

Irandu,E.M.

Gateway secondary revision  
geography/E,M .Irandu.-  
Nairobi: Longman Kenya. 1990.

131 p.: ill.

ISBN: 978-9966-496-56-0

Ksh300

1.Title.

Reg.no.90-1900

[ KE 2007-996]

910.712 KIM

**Kimei,Monicah**

School certificate geography  
pupil's book for form 4/Monicah  
Kimei.

Nairobi: E.A.E.P., 2006.

Viii, 316p: ill, maps; 26cm.

ISBN: 9966253874

Ksh400

1. Title

Reg. no. 2006-602

[KE 2007-997]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

910.712 (CIS

**Kisovi, Leonard**

Explore Geography form 2 teacher's guide /Leonard M.Kisovi and John K.Musingi.-

Rev.ed.- Nairobi: Longman Kenya. 2003.

28p.;21cm.- (Explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-952660-

Ksh250

I. Musingi, John K. I. Title

Reg.no.2008-1860

[KE2007-998]

910.712 KIS

**Kisovo, Leonard**

Explore geography form 2/Leonard Kisovi.- Nairobi :

Longman Kenya, 2003.

[6], 167p.: ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966066608

Ksh300

1 Title.

Reg.no.2008-1903

[KE 2007-999]

910.712 KIS

Kisovi, Leonard M.

Explore geography form 1/Leonard Kisovi.-

Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2004.

[4]. 162p.: ill. 25cm.

ISBN: 9966952497

Ksh300

I. Title.

Reg.no.2008-1926

[KE 2007-1000]

910.712 KIS

**Kisovo, leonard**

Explore geography form 3/Leonard Kisovo.- Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2004.

iv,172p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966062165

Ksh400

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-1877

[KE 2007-1001]

910.712 MAN

**Mandila, Timothy.**

Focus on Geography: a students Book for form three/Timothy Mandila.

- Nairobi: Focus Publication, 2004.

[4], 331p.: ill., maps; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966010173

Includes index.

Ksh300

I. Title

Reg.no.2007-247

[KE2007-1002]

910.712 MBO

**Mboya, Tom O**

Foundation Geography: students' book for form 1/Tom Mboya.-

Nairobi: Jomo Kenyatta Foundation,

**2006.**

V, 129p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-225-52-8.

Ksh 400

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-336

[KE2007-1003]

910.712 MUI

**Muithi, Boniface Musyoka**

Explore Geography form 4 teacher's guide /Boniface Musyoka

Muithi and Franklin Kirimi.-Rev.ed.-

Nairobi: Longman Kenya, 2005.

Xxxii; 104p.;21cm.- (Explore)

ISBN: 978-9966-95266

Ksh250

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-1865

[KE 2007-1004]

910.712 MUS

**Musyoka, Boniface**

Explore geography form 4/Boniface Musyoka.-

Nairobi. : Longman Kenya, 2003.

[4], 208p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966066608

Ksh400

[KE 2007-1005]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

910.7125 SAK

**Saka, Maurice W.**

Foundation geography  
student's/Maurice W. Saka.-  
Nairobi, Jomo kenyatta foundation,  
2007.

155p.: ill.; 25cm.

ISBN:978-9966-225-98-6

Ksh300

I. Title

Reg.no.2008-337

[KE 2007-1006]

910.712MAN

**Mandila,Timothy**

Focus On Geography. :a  
students' Book for Form  
two/Mandila,Timothy.-

Nairobi: Focus, 2004.

[4], 188p.: ill., Maps, Pictures,  
Sketches; 25cm.

ISBN: 9966882868

Includes index.

Ksh350

I. Title. II. Dinda, J

Reg.no.2006-219

[KE 2007-1007]

**910.7120MW**

**Omwoyo,Fred**

Comprehensive Geography  
Students Book for form two/Fred  
Omwoyo.- Nairobi: Longhorn, 2003.

iii,iv,164p.: ports; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-496-34-8

Ksh300

I. Title

Reg.no.2004-353

[KE 2007-1008]

**910.7120MW**

**Omwoyo, Fred**

Comprehensive Geography  
teachers guide form 2/Fred Omwoyo.-  
Nairobi: Longhorn, 2005.

iii,vi,47p.: ports; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966496378

Ksh300

I. Title.

[KE2007-1009]

910.712WAM

**Wambugu, Stephen**

Secondary Macmillan Geography  
Teachers Book 3 /Stephen Wambugu.-  
Nairobi: Macmillan, 2004.

70p.: ill., maps; 24cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-341-04-4

Ksh300

I. Title.

Reg. no. 2007-193

[KE 2007-1010]

910.712 WAM

**Williams, Winfred**

Comprehensive Geography  
Teachers guide Form 4/Winfred  
Williams. -

Nairobi: Longhorn. 2005.

Iv, 84p.: ill.; 24cm.

ISBN: 9966496416

Ksh380

I. Title.

Reg.no.2006-543

[KE 2007-1011]

912 KEN

**Kenya from space: an Aerial Atlas. -**

Nairobi: East African Educational  
publishers Ltd. 1992

[3], 159p. Col. ill. ; 28cm.

Ksh400

Reg. no. 2008-2

[KE 2007-1012]

912 KEN

**Kenya Primary school atlas**

Nairobi: Longman. 1987.

57p.: col. ill.; 28cm.

ISBN: 978-9966-952134

Ksh300

Reg. no. 2008-2126

[KE 2007-1013]

915.7627 HUS

**Hussein, Tova**

Oloidien Uncle Mogens'  
Farm/Tova Hussein.-Nairobi:Jolene  
Wood, 2004.

Reg. no. 2004-680

[KE2007-1014]

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- 916.762 WAS  
**Wasyombii, Napoleon K**  
KCSE Revision Geography  
/Napoleon K. Wasyombwii and  
Michael Ogagul.-  
Nairobi: K.L.B., 1992.  
[16], 397p. 25cm.  
ISBN: 9966446869  
Ksh400  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2006-816  
[KE 2007-1015]
- 920.008 OTI  
**Otieno, S N**  
Kenya's Unique burial  
Saga/S.N.Otieno.-  
Nairobi:  
191 p.: Photos ;21cm.  
Ksh400  
I. Title.  
  
[KE2007-1016]
- 920 ALB  
**Alberione, James**  
The birth of James Alberion.-  
Nairobi: Paulines Publications  
Africa,2005.  
15p.: ill. ;21cm.  
Ksh150  
Reg. no. 2006-582  
[KE 2007-1017]
- 920 ITO  
**Itote, Waruhiu.**  
Mau Mau in action/Waruhiu Itote.-  
Nairobi:Transafrica, 1978.  
[9],203p.; 21cm.  
Ksh250  
I. Title  
Reg. no. 2008-2217  
[KE 2007-1018]
- 920 KWA  
**Kwame, Nkurumah**  
The struggle continues. Six panat  
pamphlets/Kwame Nkurumah.-  
Nairobi: Panaf Books Ltd., 1973.  
83p; ill. ;21cm.  
ISBN: 978-0-901787-41-5
- Ksh300  
I.Title  
Reg. no. 2008-2202  
[KE 2007-1019]
- 920WAN  
**Wangari, Muta Maathai**  
Unbowed: a memoir /Wangari Muta  
Maathai.-  
London: William Heinemann ,2006.  
xvii,314p,, pictures; 24cm  
ISBN: 978-0-434-01542-9  
Includes index  
Ksh800  
I. Title.  
Reg. no. 2008-2026  
[KE 2007-1020]
- 929.2 NJA  
**Njuguna, Njao**  
Mbari ya Mucai Family tree(1795-  
2005) /Njuguna Njao.-  
Nairobi: Acacia Publishers, 2005.  
xx;82p.: ports.; 20cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-917461  
Ksh300  
I. Title  
  
Reg. no. 2006-570  
[KE 2007-1021]
- 929.4MCK  
**McKay, David**  
Leo Tolstoy: a confession and what I  
believe /David McKay and Kevin  
McKay. -Sydney: David McKay, 2005.  
208p.: ill. ; 20cm.  
ISBN: 978-9966-7551-1-7  
Ksh200  
I. Title.  
Reg. no. 2007-351  
[KE2007-1022]
- 960 ASE  
**Aseka, M. Eric**  
Africa in the 21st Century/Eric  
Aseka M. - Nairobi: ZapfChancery  
Consultants & Publishers, 1996.  
[4], 59p.; 18cm.  
Ksh200  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2008-2243

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- [KE 2007-1023]
- 962.404SES  
**Sesana, Renato Kizito**  
 I am a nuba/Renata Kizito Sesana. -  
 Nairobi: Pauline's publications  
 Africa, 2006.  
 184p.  
 ISBN: 978-9966-08-179-7  
 Includes bibliography  
 Ksh200  
 I. Title  
 Reg. no. 2007-335  
 [KE 2007-1024]
- 967.6 HIS  
**Ndegwa,Dancan Nderitu**  
 Walking in Kenyattas  
 struggle/Dancan Nderitu Ndegwa.-  
 Nairobi. : Kenya Leading Institute,  
 2005.  
 618p.: ill.photos ;24cm .  
 ISBN: 9966710590  
 Includes bibliographical references  
 Ksh1, 950  
 I.Title  
 [KE 2007-1025 ]
- 967.62 WAN  
 Wanguhu,Nganga  
 Kenya ethnic communities:  
 foundation of the nation /Wanguhu  
 Ng'ang'a  
 Nairobi: Gatundu Publishers, 2006.  
 Xxvi, 822p.; 22cm.  
 ISBN: 9966975705.  
 Ksh500  
 I.Title  
 Reg.no.2008-1360
- [KE 2007-1026]
- 967.6203 MBA  
**Mbatia, Mwenda**  
 Wimbo Mpya/Mbatia Mwenda.-
- 967.6204 WUN  
**Wunyabari .O. M.**  
 Mau Mau and Kenya: an Analysis  
 of a Peasant Revolt/O.M. Wunyabari.-  
 Oxford, 1998.  
 x,228p. 20cm.
- Nairobi; Jomo Kenyatta foundation.  
 2004.  
 [3].188p; 19cm.  
 ISBN:9966-22-378-9  
 Ksh200  
 I. Title  
 Reg no. 2008-444  
 [KE 2007-1027)
- 967.6203 SMI  
**Smith,Lovatt D**  
 My Enemy: My Friend/Lovatt D.  
 Smith.-Nairobi; Consultant Publisher.  
**2000.**  
 397p.;21cm  
 ISBN:9966963022  
 Ksh720  
 I. Title  
 [KE 2007-1028]
- 967.6203 WAR  
**Waruhiu, Itote.**  
 Mau mau in action /Waruhiu Itote.-  
 Nairobi : Transafrica, 1979.  
 x,203p. : ill., maps; 19cm.  
 Ksh200  
 Reg. no.2004-154  
 [KE 2007-1029]
- 967.6204 AMI  
**Amin, Mohammed**  
 The beautiful people of  
 Kenya/Amin Mohammed.-  
 Nairobi: Camerapix Publishers, 1989.  
 127p. Col. Photos; 18cm.  
 ISBN: 978-1-87404-192-4  
 Ksh 625  
 I.Title  
 [KE 2007-1030]
- 967.623SPE**  
**Spear,Thomas.T**  
 ISBN: 0-85255-745-0  
 Ksh2,400  
 I. Title  
 [KE 2007-1031]

**KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007**

The KAYA complex: A History of  
the Mijikenda peoples of the Kenya  
Coast to 1900/Thomas T. Spear.-  
Nairobi: Kenya Literature Bureau  
.1978.  
172p.:maps,;22cm.  
Includes bibliography.  
Ksh300  
I. Title  
Reg.no.2008-2207  
[KE 2007-1032]

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

## INDEX

Charles, Tamale, 94  
 Ikambili, Henrietta, 103  
 Moya L.A. Octieng, 168  
 Mwangi, Francis, 121

## A

- A guide to information searching: for students and researchers, 15  
 A guide to leader transition and building, 42  
 A handbook of clinical chemistry for laboratory technicians, 141  
 A macroeconomic-demographic model for Ethiopia, 63  
 A regional drug index for healthcare, 140  
 A scientific look at soil teachers guide, 149  
 A Study Guide to Half a day other stories, 162  
 A study on voting patterns and behaviour in Kenya, 49  
 A woman of noble character: Who can find? She is worth more than rubies, 30  
 Abbott, Vivienne, 54  
 Abbott, Vivienne, 157  
 Abdil Ganivum Garba, 65  
 Abonyo, Jayne, 15  
 Abrahams, Peter, 166  
 Abuya, Theresa, 36  
 Access KCPE revision series CRE, 36  
 Access KCPE revision series English with answers, 82  
 Access KCPE revision series Mathematics, 125  
 Access KCSE revision series Chemistry with answers, 131  
 Access KCSE revision series Durusu Kiswahili, 114  
 Access KCSE revision series Physics with answers, 127  
 Achebe, Chinua, 160  
 Achieving more with less livestock as a tool for agricultural intensification: IEKI annual report, 148  
 Adei, Georgina S, 29  
 Ademba, Mary, 131  
 Adichie, Chimamanda, 164  
 Adjuster, Medical Negligence, 66  
 Adjustment programmes and agricultural incentives in Sudan: a comparative study, 57  
 Advanced financial Accounting, 153  
 Advancing in English: student's book 4, 93  
 Advancing in English: teacher's guide form 4, 93  
 Afrepren/ occasional paper, 55  
 Africa in the 21st Century, 174  
 African Economic Research Consortium, 89  
 African imperatives in the World trade order, 89  
 African Journal of Economic policy, 60  
 African theology in the 21st century: the contribution of the pioneer, 39  
 African Water & Sanitation: International decade of Action Water for life, 78  
 Afridev hand Pump. Designed for Community Management, 142  
 Agnew, Shirley, 139  
 Agricultural review. A journal of the Agricultural Industry in Africa, 149  
 Agriculture teacher's guide, 143  
 Agriculture. Economic growth and poverty reduction, 76  
 Agumba, Moses, 157  
 Ahoua, Raymond, 35  
 AJAYI, Ibi, 62  
 Akatsa, Jacinta, 134  
 Akinyemi, Wale, 42  
 Akivanga, Phyllis, 171, 172  
 Akol, Jacob, 48  
 Akoto, Martin, 28  
 Akuka, Francis, 91  
 Alberione, James, 173  
 Alcorn, Randy, 21  
 Alemi, Ezekiel B, 159  
 Alely, Rob, 46  
 Alfred Kibandi, 106  
 Ali the little sultan, 100  
 Alice, Nyonjo, 94  
 Alila, Patrick, 52  
 Alliance mathematical tables and (form I, 120  
 Alumasa, Benson, 91  
 Alumenda, Stephen, 159  
 Alumuku, Patrick Tor, 89  
 Ambok, B.J. Okelo, 139  
 Amin, Mohammed, 175, 176  
 Amina, vuzo, 111  
 Amoth with Mary: daily meditations, 39  
 AMREF. Annual report 2003-2004, 20  
 An African based doctoral programme in economics: summary report, 87  
 An assessment of the management and utilisation of the constituency development fund in Kenya: Discussion paper No. 076/2006, 50  
 An evaluation of the KIPPRA-Treasury Macro Model and Kenya's Economy Using Historical Simulations, 61  
 An evaluation of the viability of a single monetary zone in ECOWAS, 59  
 An Inspiring beacon of lifelong learning: Libraries for Life. Knowledge for Success, 18  
 An international relations debacle, 13  
 Analytical report on Housing conditions and household Amenities Vol x, 154  
 Andala, Murisi wa, 104  
 Andersen, Christian, 101  
 Annual Financial Report & Accounts: Opening up Africa to the World, 20  
 Annual Report 2004-2005: Tuungamizwa Ufisadi, 20  
 Annual report and Accounts 2005-2006, 152  
 Anyika, Karen, 41  
 Apiyo, Hellen, 70  
 Application of ICTs for HIV, 43

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Arab Bank for economic development in  
africa. 2005 Annual report, 52  
Aregc, Timothy. 115  
Arinze.Francis Cardinal. 55  
ARM Annual Report... 99: Chances are that  
you have just used an ARM powered product  
within the last hour, minute or second, 20  
Aryeetey, Ernest., 51  
Asante.Yaw, 54  
Aseka, M. Eric, 174  
Assistance and care for the terminally III.  
HIV/AIDS care givers-5, 141  
Aswani, Buliba, 113  
At the cross roads: ICT policy making in East  
Africa. 17  
Atcbe. Onduko. 160  
Au Sommet.. 103  
Audit Committees Seminar. Ministry of planning  
and National Development, 152  
Ayogu.Melvin D, 63  
Ayot.H.O, 87

## B

Babu alipofufuka. 165  
Baby trouble. 101  
Baker, Philip. 152  
Balaraman.C K. 128  
Balaraman,K. 128  
Bara Jingine, 106  
Barack Obama in His Own words, 49  
Barasa. Taberius. 49  
Basic life skills for success. 151  
Basic quantities in cutting and grinding: Part I  
Geometry of the active part of cutting tools-  
General terms, 142  
Be reconciled to God. 29  
Beecher. Harriet. 102  
Behaving badly, 70  
Being a christian leader: a journey of. 42  
Benjamin Bear says sorry, 100  
Best practices on indigenous knowledge: an  
exploration of emerging issues.. 147  
Bible IQ test: an interesting bible IQ self-test of  
your bible knowledge. 24  
Biblia, 25  
Biology : teachers guide. 138  
Biology teacher's guide form 2,-, 138  
Birgen.Patrick. 95  
Bochere. H, 93  
Bodewes, Christine, 73  
Boisvert.Raymond. 32  
Bombs of ruin and honey journeys of the spirit with  
sudanese Christians, 22  
Bosco. Teresio, 32  
Briggs.H, 87  
Brown, C. Richard, 75  
Buckwell, Geoffrey. 122  
Buckwell,GeolTrey. 122  
Budgeting analysis, monitoring and. 154  
Building a common front to fight corruption in  
Kenya. 79  
Bujo.Benezet. 39  
Burden of nationality:members of an African  
aidworker. 48  
Burke, John. 3 I

Business communication and Ethics, 21  
Bwana, James, 105  
Bwonda, D., 82

## C

Cagnolo.C, 90  
Career planning.K.C.S.E level, 51  
Career World, 80  
Cargnel, Antonietta. 141  
Caring for Mothers: A Manual for Rural Health,  
140  
Carroll,Thomas, 149  
Centre for early childhood education. 82  
Certificate chemistry form 4. : pupil's book, 131  
Certificate Physics form 4 pupil's book. 127  
Chaguo la wananchi; Taarifa ya tume ya  
marekebisha ya katiba ya kenya, 64  
Chains of junkdown, 164  
Challenge to colonialism: the struggle of Alibhai  
Mulla Jeevanjee for equal rights in Kenya. 49  
Charles Oyugi Odie, 137  
Chege, Joseph. 93  
Chege.Patrick, 132  
Chemistry teacher's guide form 3, 131  
Chemistry teacher's guide./, 133  
Chemwa, G, 17  
Chepkwony, Kipnetich, 81  
Childs, Ann, 131, 132  
Childs, Ann., 132  
Childs.Ann, 132  
Chipeta,C. 63  
Chirwa, Ephrahim., 62  
Civil Service Reform Policy in Kenya: a review of  
retrenchment strategy, 70  
Clark,Norman, 78  
Classic Family magazine, 31  
Clover, David, 128, 129  
Clover, David., 128  
Colored windows: a personal handbook, 28  
Common Communicable and Tropical Diseases: a  
handbook for nurses, 142  
Communication Skills: A Self-Study Course for  
Universities and Colleges. 41  
Community guide to environmental issues, 78  
Community life among religious: reflections of a  
franciscan formator, 45"  
companies to criminal procedure, 68  
Company profile, 58  
Comprehensive Geography Teachers guide Form  
4, 172  
Comprehensive peace agreement between the  
government of the republic of the Sudan. 64  
Comprehensive mathematics : a pupils' book for  
standard, 124  
Computer programming theory and practice. 17  
Confidently used ethnoveterinary knowledge among  
pastoralists of Samburu. Kenya. : Methodology  
and results, 148  
Consultant's report to the parliamentary' services  
commission of the National Assembly of Kenya  
50  
Contract for Consultants Services between  
Ministry of finance the Government of  
Kenya, 51

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Contract for Consultants Services between  
Ministry of finance, the Government of  
Kenya and Communicaton concepts  
Limited. 51

Cooperative Finance. A financial management book  
for savings and credit coopetatives/David Maina.  
154

Corporate governance mechanisms and firm  
financial performance in Nigeria. 156

Corporate Governance: guidelines for members.  
65

Corpuz Manolito, 28

CRE STD 8:smart focused revision series the key to  
excellence in K.C.P.E.:a comprehensive guide to  
K.C.P.E candidates. 37

Creative arts : pupils book 4.Nairobi. 157

Creative arts: pupils book 4, 157

Curriculum on personal hygiene and sanitation  
education and adolocscent sexual reproductive  
health. Nairobi; AMREE, 82

Curses among true Christians, 90

## D

daily industry to extradition. 68

Dajcz.Tadeusz, 29

Debt is poverty. 56

Demystifying Participatory Development. In its  
Global Context Rooted in Participatory Strategic  
Planning, 155

Denyeko, Moses. 124

Determinants and strategies tor expanding access  
to secondary education in Kenya, 87

Determinants of private investments behaviour. 54

Determinants of seed maize pricing in Kenya..  
57

Development Finance Institutions in Kenya :issues  
and policy options, 52

Development studies and IDS. Institute for  
development studies. University of Nairobi. 59

Diagnostics upDate. 141

Dialogue on the Regional Integration in East  
Africa. 57

Diary development and nutrition in Kilifi district.  
Kenya Piet Leegwater. Japhet Ngolo &. Jan  
Hoorweg. 148

Digolo.obonyo. 158

DindaJ, 170

Directory and proties :NGOs Eastern  
Africa:development and business  
organizations. 17

Directory of Libraries and Documentation Centres  
in the. 18

Disaster management highlights, 73

Discover, Develop and use your gift effectively  
concerning spiritual gifts.. 28

Discovering Technologists: When Women and  
Men's work at village level in East Africa.. 45

Dogo and the Drug Dealers. 159

Dominic savio, 32

Dying voice :An anthropological novel. 162

Dynamic christian leadership. 34

## E

East African Community News: Agreement  
reached on common external tariff. 70

East African Doctors. A history of the modern  
profession, 169

Eastern and Southern Africa;. 43

Easy English readers, Bad Animals. 92

Easy picture word book/ Kev in Mcka. 18

EC Micro-projects programme. Financial and  
plannining review. 152

Ecoforum. Growing Organic. 138

Ecoforum: Hot and Dirty. 138

Ecoforum:Dandora burning project. 138

Economic policy and analysis lbadan: Trade  
policy research and training programme  
2005^61

Economic Survey 2005, 61

Economic survey 2006. 61

Economics of Education. 87

Edordu,C.C, 58

Effective private sector representation in policy  
formulation and implementation, 155

Effective private sector representation in policy  
formulation and implementation. 42

Ekhaguere.. 81

Ekpo. Akapan. 55

Elamin.N.A. 57

Eldah N. Onsomu, 88

Elegwa,Muku!u, 94

Eltni. Emilia. 127

Employment :the brilliant way of looking for it, 51

Encounter from Africa Guide book., 162

Energy Technology Development for Improved  
Livelihoods, 59

English - Kiswahili assorted dictionary 91

English Aid Standard-4. 96

English Aid Standard-6, 99

English Aid Standard-6 Answer book. 96

English Aid Standard-8, 99

English teacher's guide std 8. 96

English-Kikuyu Gikuyu-English vocabulary and  
usage, 91

[enhanced Public Administration and  
participatory Development, 71

Enhancing Participatory Development for  
Poverty eradication in Kenya. 75

Enterprise Digest: The regional weekly trade and  
Industry magazine. 58

Entre Copains 4 :a french course book for secondary  
schools., 103

Environmental adjustment in Kenya. 78

Erudite Journal. Moulding our Youth.. 43

Eshiwani, G.S., 120

Esolyo. Mabel, 97

Ethnoveterinary practices in Eastern Africa.. 148

European economic integration and the franc zone.  
63

Evangelization in Kenya. Pastoral Letter. 35

Everett, J, 140

Everyday Careers guide. 80

Excel in mathematics. : a complete KCPE  
mathematic revision guide answer book. 126

EXCEL in Science: a complete KCPE revision  
guide. 124

Exercise in C.R.E., 22

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Experiencing God. Knowing and doing the will of God, 22  
 Explore History and Government form 3. 167  
 Explore Agriculture teacher's guide form 3, 144  
 Explore Agriculture teacher's guide form 3/, 144  
 Explore geography teacher's guide form 3, 143  
 Explore Agriculture Form I, 144  
 Explore Agriculture Form 2, 145  
 Explore Agriculture Form 4. 145  
 Explore Business Studies Standard 4, 83  
 Explore chemistry: form 2. 133  
 EXPLORE chemistry: form 3. 133  
 Explore chemistry: form 4. 132  
 Explore English Std 7. 99  
 Explore English Teacher's Guide std.3. 98  
 Explore geography form I, 170  
 Explore geography form 2, 170  
 Explore Geography form 2 teacher's guide. 169  
 Explore geography form 3, 170  
 Explore geography form 4, 171  
 Explore Geography form 4 teacher's guide, 171  
 Explore History and Government, 167  
 Explore History and Government teacher's guide form 2. 167  
 Explore History and Government teacher's guide form 4. 167  
 Explore history and government: form I. 167  
 Explore mathematics standard 7, 124  
 Explore mathematics standard 8, 125  
 Explore Mathematics teachers guide 3, 122  
 Explore Mathematics teachers guide form 2. 123  
 Explore Mathematics teachers guide std 3. 123  
 Explore mathematics. : pupil's book. 125  
 Explore Schience Teacher;s guide Std 3, 119  
 Fxplore Science Teacher's guide Std.5, 119  
 Explore social studies pupil's book 3, 40  
 Explore social studies pupil's book 7, 40  
 F^xplore social studies pupil's book 8. 40  
 External Financial Auditing Services, 152

### F

F.Wegulo. 169  
 Facts about sex for youth. Choosing to chill. 45  
 Farrel.l'am. 44  
 Financial sector reforms. 61  
 Fine.Jefferey C, 87  
 Fiscal adjustment and growth: in and out of Africa, 56  
 Fiscal operations, money supply and inflation in Tanzania. 56  
 Floris Fabrizio. 46  
 Focus On Geography. :a students' Book for Form two, 171  
 Focus on Hnglish students book for form 3. 92  
 Focus on Geography: a students Book for form three. 170  
 Focus On History And Government Teacher's Guide For Form Four, 166  
 Focus On Home Science :Teacher's Guide Book 4. 149  
 Focused social studies: a pupils' book for standard, 41  
 Formation ofan Industrial Labour Force in Kenya: Experiences of Labour Training in the Metal Manufacturing Industries. 51

Foundation agriculture students book I. 146  
 Foundation agriculture students book 2.-, 147  
 Foundation agriculture students book 3, 146  
 Foundation Agriculture: Teacher's Book for Form Four, 146  
 Foundation biology students book for form four, 136  
 Foundation biology teacher's book for, 134  
 Foundation biology Teachers'guide book for form four. 136  
 Foundation biology Teachers'guide book for form one, 136  
 Foundation Biology: Students' Books for Form Three. 134  
 Foundation christian religious education student's book for form 3, 23  
 Foundation christian religious education student's book for form 4, 23  
 Foundation computer studies: student's book for form 3, 16  
 Foundation computer studies: teachers book for form 2. 15  
 Foundation computer studies: teachers book tor form 3, 16  
 Foundation geography, 171  
 Foundation Geography: students'book for form I, 170  
 Foundation home Science Student's, 150  
 Foundation home science teacher's Book 4, 150  
 Foundation Music; student's book 4. 158  
 Foundation Music: teacher's book 4., 158  
 Foundation physics: student's book for form 2, 130  
 Foundation physics:teacher's guide, 143  
 Foundation physics:teacher's guide book, 143  
 Foundation science pupil's book 1, 118  
 Foundation science pupil's book 4, 118  
 Foundation science Teacher's book 8,118  
 Foundations of moral theology/ Lucie Smith Alexander, 22  
 Francais pour anglophone vol 2, 104  
 Frederick. Ngugi, 99  
 Freedman.Claire, 100  
 Freedom of information handbook, 48  
 Friends and friendships. Biblical understanding of relaalonships/ Collins Ndombi, 21  
 From grass to Grace/ Esther Obasi-ike, 31  
 Frozen Sections: an anthology ofsnippets, 160  
 Functional Adult Literacy Course for Adults: Literacy Level 1 Teacher's Guide, 85  
 Fundamental Adult Literacy: A course for adults Literacy level 2 Teacher's guide. 85  
 Fundamentals of Applied Statistics, 46

### G

Gachiri Ephigenia, 90  
 Gachuhi,David., 159  
 Gateway primary revision C.R.E, 22  
 Gateway secondary revision Agriculture paper 2:443/2, 145  
 Gateway secondary revision biology, 134  
 Gateway secondary revision geography, 169  
 Gathuajudith Akinyi. 94  
 Gathumbi. Agnes, 97  
 Gatu.John G.. 33  
 Gelinals, Maurice, 75

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Gender equality and development Sessional paper  
No. 2 of 2006, 44  
Geographic dimensions of well-being in, 127  
George Kosimbei., 88  
Gichaga Shiprah Nyakeru. 151  
Gichohi Waihiga., 111  
Gichohi. Waihiga, 112  
Gichora. Mercy, 149  
Gichuhi, Njoroge, 105  
Gichuhi. Njoroge, 104, 105  
Gicohi, Waihiga, 106  
Gitau. Wairimu Kibuga 161  
Githinji Njenga 52  
Gitu. Mbugua P. 31  
Gockel, F., 55  
God and Happiness, 28  
God has hands, easy English readers, 32  
Gods letter to ine: 101 questions and answers on the  
Bible. 34  
God's Master Plan For Marriage. Foundation for a  
successful christian Marriage. 29  
Gogan, Cothrai, 30  
Golon. Japhet, 148  
Gomez Servulo San Martin, 45  
Good corporate governance in state. 155  
Good neighbours. : Christian religious education  
standard four. 23  
Good neighbours. : Christian religious education  
standard. 26  
Good nutrition for HIV and AIDS. 140  
Good Sayings. 90  
Greet, Judith. 96  
Greet. Judith, 95  
Growing in Christ.: Personal Christian  
Discipline, 37  
Gudahi, Wison Kaiga 113  
Guide to schools: East Africa, 81  
Guideline on corporate governance in, 155

## H

Habwe. John. 106  
Half a day and other stories.. 164  
Hanby. Jeannette, 158  
Handling problems facing youth in learning  
institutions, 44  
Hanna na wanyama 112  
Hardwick, H.C.. 91  
Hayward, Geoff, 134  
Hayward, Geoff., 135  
Hazina ya Kiswahili, 105  
Hazina ya Kiswahili kidato eha nne, 104  
Hazina ya Kiswahili kidato cha pili/, 105  
Hazina ya kiswahili Mwongozo wa Mwalimu.  
kitado cha tatu. 107  
Hazina ya kiswahili: Mwongozo wa Mwalimu. 105  
Hcaley. Joseph G, 31  
Health and growth in Africa 42  
Health Education. An essential text for schools.. 140  
Health Insight, 73  
Heart of wilderness, 161  
Hebbel, Klaus Schmidt. 56  
Henk Waaijenberg, 50  
Hession, Roy., 29  
Historia ya kiswahili 50BK hadi 1500BK, 165

HIV/AIDS clinical case studies: 101 Cases for  
training clinical staff. 74  
Hosking. David. 139  
How to beat your husband II. 33  
How to collaborate associations and other  
community based organizations among Kenyan  
micro and small-scale entrepreneurs, 57  
How to make and use enhanced animal. 147  
How to make and use enhanced Animal manure.  
147  
How to Maximize your potential. 32  
How to overcome alcoholism. 75  
How to run a successful Akiba na Mkopo group.  
53  
How to succeed in your studies and work. 15)  
How you can be wholly sanctified/ Symrose  
Ngowe, 29  
Hughlin Kimaro, 105  
Human Resources, 76  
Human Suffering and Existence: an Enquiry into  
Kierkegaard. 79  
Hussein, Tova, 172  
Hygiene For Homes and Schools. 140

## I

I am a nuba 174  
I love my life, 142  
Ikambili, Henrietta, 103  
Ikambili. Henrietta, 103  
Ikhide. Sylvanus. 61  
Illiffe. John, 169  
ILRI. 148  
Imaii J Abala, 100  
Imbuga Francis, 163  
Impact of agriculture, trade and related policy  
reforms on food security in Kenya 74  
Impact of Gender and Socio-economic factors on  
learning achievements in primary education in  
Kenya: empirical evidence. 88  
Improve Your English : Standard, 97  
Improve your Mathematics : std 4 coursebook. 126  
Improve your Mathematics : std 8 coursebook. 125  
Improve your Science : std 4 coursebook. 116  
Improving financial sector performance in Kenya.  
Proceedings of the first financial sector  
reforms forum. 52  
In quest for a culture of peace in the IGAD region  
the role of intellectuals and scholars. 49  
In search of NGOs Towards a funding strategy to  
create NGO research capacity in Eastern and  
southern Africa 21  
Inanga Eno L, 52  
Indigenouse Democracy Traditional Conflict  
Resolution Mechanisms. 47  
Indire. Joseph., 153  
informal financial sector and macroeconomic  
adjustment in Malawi, 63  
Information Technology - guidelines for the  
documentation of computer-based  
application system. 16  
Injendi. Gerald, 17  
Institute for Development studies research  
priorities, 15  
Institute of economic affairs, 59

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Insurance Brokerage Services Technical Proposal  
: The Secretarial Community Development  
Trust Fund. 80  
Integrating HIV/AIDS into the ethics, 142  
Interested in Aerospace Engineering, 143  
Inter-firm dynamics in the construction sector, 57  
Integrated secondary physics, 128  
Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper for the  
period 2000 - 2003, 72  
Interim Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper for  
Period 2000-2003, 75  
Inviolata makhanu, 27  
Irandu. E.M., 169  
Itote, Waruhiu., 173

### J

Jakes, T.D, 37  
Jane Karanja, 24  
Japan: Kenya Social forestry training project.  
Social economic Base line survey, 54  
Jebuni,C. 87  
Jinsi ya kucndesha: Kikundi cha akiba na  
mkopo. 53  
Jinsi ya kutengeneza jiko la upesi. Mwongozo wa  
biashara ndogo ndogo., 157  
Johari ya Kiswahili:kidato cha pili mwongozo wa  
mwalimu, 112  
Joint Churches Publishers. 26. 27  
Jomo kenyatta foundation, 108  
Jomo kenyatta foundation., 112  
Journeys of the muslim nation and the christian  
church: exploring mission of two communitie,  
38  
Jua Kali education, training and welfare. 73  
Judiciary Watch Report Nairobi, 66  
Jumuiya Ya Mtakatifu Egidio :Roma na Dunia  
Nzima /Andrea Riccard, 24

### K

K C S E Revision Biology, 136  
K.C.P.E. revision CRE., 35  
K.C.S.E Revision agriculture/Sskira, 147  
K.S.C.E model exam (Humanities, 19  
Kadasia, Dominic Nyoroh. 137  
KADASIA. J.K., 135  
Kadasia. Josephine K. 135  
Kadasia. Josephine K., 135, 138  
Kadasia. Josephine Kavochi, 117, 138  
Kadasia. Josephine Kavochi., 138  
Kafuxan kuto, 25  
Kagunda. Jane. 118  
Kagunda.Jane. 118  
Kamau Kagunda, 107  
Kamenju, Janet. 84  
Kamusi yakiswahili sanifu., 113  
Kande's story Student Book. 161  
Kanga's 101 Uses., 158  
Kapena Sumbye. 151  
Kap-Kirwok Jason.. 160  
Kapriele. Pipinato. 33  
Karaimu. Edith. 123  
Karani, Anna, 73  
Karani. Anna K., 142

Karani, Anna., 139  
Karanja, N, 121  
Karauri., 161  
Karekezi,Stephen, 55  
Karingithi,lucy, 92  
Kariuki, D, 132  
KARIUKI, D, 133  
Kariuki, David N., 132  
Kariuki, David Njoroge, 131, 133  
Kariuki,D, 133  
Kariuki,D., 132  
Kariuki,Gakuo, 100  
Karuga, Jane, 169  
Karuga,Jane, 167  
Kasyoka,John M.M., 79  
Kathleen W'arambo, 23  
KCPE Revision English, 102  
KCPE mazoezi na marudio ya Kiswahili, 114  
KCPE revision Chemistry with sample papers and  
answers, 134  
KCPE revision Francais, 102  
KCPE Revision in Mathematics with worked out  
Answers., 120  
KCPE revision Social Science/Fred M Omwoyo, 41  
KCSE Heat and mechanics Physics theory Paper,  
128  
KCSE Physics Paper 1, 128  
KCSE Revision English, 94  
KCSE Revision Geography, 172  
KCSE Revision History and Government paper 1:  
with model questions and answers, 168  
KCSE Revision History and Government paper 2:  
Model Questions and Answers, 168  
KCSE revision mathematics with sample papers and  
answers, 126  
KEBS, 156  
Keitany, Julia, 23  
Kelemba, Joy Kasandi, 117, 120  
Kelemba, Kasandi., 119  
Kemci,Benjamin, 51  
Ken-IT' 95 Kenya's First National Information  
technology (IT) conference  
exhibition: 29th November, 15  
Kennedy,James D., 38  
Kenya, Ministry of Finance, 75  
Kenya 1999 Population and Housing Census  
analytical report on fertility and nuptiality  
Central Bureau of Statistics-Ministry of Finance  
and Planning, 43  
Kenya 2004 international investment conference  
report 23rd-26th March 2004. Kenyatta  
international conference centre (KICC), 53  
Kenya Airways, 20  
Kenya anti- Corruption commission., 21  
Kenya Bureau of Standards, 16  
Kenya Bureau of standards (KEBS)  
Catalogue of Kenya Standards 2005, 18  
Kenya Demographic and health Survey, 43  
Kenya Episcopal Conference, 37  
Kenya ethnic communities: foundation of the  
nation, 174  
Kenya from space: an Aerial Atlas, 172  
Kenya gazette supplement,2005, 64  
Kenya Jurist, 66  
Kenya National Library Service. Annual Report &  
Accounts 2001/2002, 152

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Kenya National Library Services. Annual Report & Accounts 2000- 2001, 20

Kenya organic Agriculture Catalogue of Certified Companies. Kenya Organic Agriculture Network. 18

Kenya service provision assessment, 41

Kenya Vision 2030: a globally competitive and prosperous Kenya, 60

Kenya. Ministry of Education, 81

Kenya. Ministry of Finance, 76, 77

Kenya. Ministry of Planning and dev., 74

Kenya's Unique burial Saga, 173

Kenyas' Verdict: A Citizens Report Card on the Constituencies Development Fund (CDF) IEA Research Paper Series No. 7 September 2006, 50

Kerre.Ruth, 27

Keulen. Ans Van, 33

Keynote English:Teacher's guide for standard four, 95

Khadambi. Zakaria, 36

Khainga. Dickson, 61

Kiai. Alice, 94

Kiamba,David, 114

Kiambi, P, 92

Kibandi, Alfred, 106

Kibui, Patrick, 123

Kibui, Patrick W., 123

Kibui,Patrick W, 122

Kidane.Asmerom, 63

Kidanr, Asmerom., 53

Kiema, S, 21

Kiganjo,George, 84

Kiio,Mueni, 167, 168

Kirigiriro, 164

Kilindo, A A, 56

Kimaita, Joyce, 36

Kimaita,Joyce, 23

Kimani njogu, 110

Kimani Njogu, 110

Kimani Njogu., 109, 113, 114

Kimani, Njogu, 105

Kimaro, Hugholi, 105

Kimaro, Hugholin, 104, 105

Kimei,Monicah, 169

Kimenyi, S. Mwangi, 155

King'oriah,George K , 46

Kinyanjui, Isaac, 145

Kinyanjui,Isaac, 145

Kinyua, S W., 136

Kinyua Stanley, 18

Kipkemoi, Joel, 134

Kipling,Rudyard, 101

Kirimi.Franklin, 171

Kiruhi, Macharia, 166

Kisovi, Leonard, 169

Kisovi,L, 143

Kisovi,Leonard M., 170

Kisovo,leonard, 170

Kisovo,Leonard, 170

Kiswahili Faridi: kitabu cha marudio K.C.P.E, 114

Kiswahili teule 4. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi, 111

Kiura, J, 137

Kiura Jane .M., 44

Knowing God's word: Helping catholics get more out of their faith, 44

Kobia, John, 93

Kobia,John, 113

Kodia,David K, 75

K'OPIYO. F, 117

Kuhusu Ukimwi / Egidio Tocalli, 75

Kukua katika kristo.: uanafunzi wa kibinafsi wa kikrist, 37

Kukubo.H, 97

Kukuza Kenya Inayostawi, 59

Kungaza Kiswahili: kitabu cha mwanafunzi kitado cha kwanza, 115

Kurani Theru: Kikuyu translation of the Holy Quran with Arabic text. 39

Kuria, Peter, 121

Kuria,Peier, 121

Kurunzi ya Kiswahili: KCSE kitabu cha marudio, 111

Kwame,Nkurumah, 173

Kwanashie, Mike, 65

Kyallo, Florence M, 91

### L

Lake Naivasha: local management of a Kenyan Ramsar site, 77

Land and labour in mijikenda Agriculture. Kenya, 1850-1985, 50

Langat, Jonah, 16

Law and the public interest: Proceedings, 63

Law of succession, 65

law society of kenya journal, 63

Laws of Kenya: accountants to, 68

Laws of Kenya: banking to chiefs, 68

Laws of Kenya: crop production to group acts, vol. 5. 68

Laws of Kenya: insurance to Kenya tourist, vol. 9, 69

Laws of Kenya: Kenya water it) marine insurance, vol. 10, 69

Laws of Kenya: maritime zones to national youth, vol.11,69

Laws of Kenya: notaries public to public collections, vol. 12, 69

Laws of Kenya: public fees to sale of goods, vol. 13,68

Laws of Kenya: science and technology to traditional liquor, vol. 14, 69

Laws of Kenya: traffic to workmen's compensation, vol. 15, 69

Laws of Kenya:children to community, 68

Leegwater, Piet, 148

Leo Tolstoy: a confession and what I believe, 174

Lessons in Kikuyu Oral Literature: Figures of Speech In Contemporary Use, 166

Let's talk about Love.:parents and teenagers talk about love, 32

Liberalizing Agricultural Trade: issues and options for sub-saharan africa in the WTO, 88

Life skills:a handbook for parents and teachers, 151

Local Authorities transfer fund, 55

Local Government fiscal operations in Nigeria, 55

Longhorn secondary Agriculture teachers, 144

Longhorn secondary Agriculture teachers guide form 3, 144

Longhorn Secondary Computer studies form 4, 17

Longhorn Secondary home science teacher's guide book 1, 150

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Longman explore biology student's book form, 135  
 Longman explore biology student's book form 4, 138  
 Longman Explore Agriculture form 2 teacher's guide. 145  
 Longman explore business studies, 83  
 Longman explore mathematics pupil's book 4, 124  
 Longman explore mathematics teacher's guide form 4, 123  
 Longman Explore Physics students book form 4, 130  
 Longman Explore Physics teacher's guide form 4, 130  
 Longman Explore Science :teacher's guide 2, 117  
 Longman Explore Science :teacher's guide std4. 120  
 Longman extra practice english for standards 1-3/, 93  
 Longman fasihi yakiswahili, 165  
 Longman hazina ya kiswahili. Darasa la 4. 106  
 Longman hazina ya kiswahili. Darasa la 8 mwongozo wa mwalimu. 106  
 Longman K.C.P.E.Revision Mathematics, 121  
 Longman KCSE revision Biology, 135  
 Loud monologues silent dialogues : poems. anectotes and a short story, 160  
 Love only:the poetry ofrelationships, 163  
 Love thy neighbour, 24  
 Love thy neighbour student's book form 1. 27  
 Love thy neighbour student's book form 4, 26  
 Luseno, Stephen. 136  
 Luseno. Stephen.. 136  
 Luseno.Stephen. 136  
 Lutirichi idiom proverbs and sayings with English Transiations,91  
 Lutomia George, 44
- M**
- Mabura.Lily, 100  
 Maegoye.Marjorie O, 100  
 Macmillan Kiswahili Teule 3, 112  
 Macmillan Kiswahili Teule 7. 106  
 Macmillan Kiswahili teule 8. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi, 111  
 Macmillan Primary CRE Pupils book 3, 26  
 Macmillan Primary CRE: teacher's book 4, 35  
 Macmillan primary English. : pupil's book 4, 95  
 Macmillan primary English: teacher's book 7, 97  
 Macmillan primary social studies pupil's book 4, 83  
 Macmillan primary social studies: teachers' book 5. 40  
 Macmillan secondary agriculture students book :form 4, 145, 146  
 Macmillan secondary biology students book 2, 134  
 Macmillan secondary biology students book 4. 135  
 Macmillan secondary biologv teachers guide I. 136 137  
 Macmillan secondary biology teachers guide 2. 136  
 Macmillan secondary biology teachers guide 4. 137  
 Macmillan secondary buisness studies teachers book :form 4, 153  
 Macmillan secondary business studies. : student's book 3, 153  
 Macmillan secondary chemistry students book I. 132  
 Macmillan secondary chemistry student's book 2, 132  
 Macmillan secondary chemistry student's book 3, 131  
 Macmillan secondary chemistry student's book 4., 132  
 Macmillan secondary Chemistry teacher's guide 3. 133  
 Macmillan secondary English : students book 4, 92  
 Macmillan secondary English. : students book I, 92  
 Macmillan secondary English. : teacher's book 1, 92  
 Macmillan secondary mathematics students book I, 122  
 MACMILLAN secondary' mathematics: student's book 4. 122  
 Macmillan secondary physics student's book I. 128, 129  
 Macmillan secondary physics student's book 2, 128  
 Macmillan secondary physics student's book 3, 128  
 Macroeconomic approach to external debt. The case ofNigeria, 62  
 Macroeconomic constraints and medium-term growth in Kenya: a three-gap analysis, 63  
 Mailu, Julius, 143  
 Maina. David., 154  
 Maina, joseph. 102  
 Mainajoseph, 102  
 Maitho Edwin, 48  
 Maithya,Rcdempta, 25  
 Making choices for peace: aid agencies in field diplomacy / Elias Omondi Opongo, 49  
 Making informed choices: a handbook for civic education, 47  
 Makosa ya kawaida katika Kiswahili, 104  
 Maktub Kij Kunko ki ta Mbai, 25  
 Makumba, M. Maurice, 22  
 Malala, Susan Sitati, 140  
 Mallia,Christopher, 28  
 Management :A bibilical approach, 155  
 Mandila, Timothy, 41, 170  
 Mandila,Timothy, 171  
 Maneno., 109  
 Manji, J. 167  
 ManjiJulieG, 167  
 Mansure.Lynne, 100  
 Manufacturing in Kenya:a survey of, 156  
 Mapesa. M. Benson, 50  
 Marjorie Oludhe-Macgoye'. 161  
 Market structure, liberalization and performance in the Malawian banking industry, 62  
 Mary, Immaculate., 39  
 Massabna. David., 165  
 Matei, Assum, 115  
 Mathematics teacher's guide. Std 8. 124  
 Maturi,Violet. 78  
 Mau Mau and Kenya: an Analysis ofa Peasant Revolt, 175  
 Mau mau in action. 175  
 Mau Mau in action, 173  
 Maua Kwenye Jua la Asubuhi, 107  
 Maubert, Pierre-Emmanuel. 89  
 Maumbilesi Huja, 106  
 Maurice w.saka, 171  
 Mazoezi na marudio ya gateway K.C.P.E:kisawhil. 110  
 Mazoezi ya Kiswahili. : darasa la tatu, 111  
 Mazzarello Maria Luisa, 34

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

- Mbaabu .Gaceri. 150  
Mbari ya Mucai Family tree( 1795-2005, 174  
Mbatia, Mwenda. 175  
Mberia. Kithaka. 106, 164  
M'beti, Allechi. 63  
Mbinu /a kufufua Uchumi kwa kuzalisha. 59  
Mbogo.Emmanuel. 164  
Mboya.TomO. 170  
Mbugua. Evans. 22  
Mbugua-Alice. 83  
Mbugua,Charles. 120  
Mburu. Stephen, 17  
Mbutu Mwaura. 52  
McCormick. Dorothy. 57  
Mchangamwe, Aboud B., 112  
Mekay. Dave, 32  
Mekay, David, 102  
McKay. David, 174  
Mekay. Kevin, 91  
Mckay.David. 32. 101. 102  
Mckay.Kevin, 18.92  
McOnyango. Owen., 107  
Mdari, Angelina. 115  
Measures of damages for bodily injuries, 66  
Mediations On The Gospel Year B. 30  
Meditations on the gospels year B : daily meditation, 30  
Medium Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF):, 70  
Mendell.David. 48  
Mental Health for East African Surgery, 73  
Messenger of mary Immaculate: Through Mary to Jesus, 39  
Mey Hayna Wayna ma Yezu Kriste. 34  
Micro media card pack: tool kit for community development workers/ Rob Aley and Albert Woudo, 46  
Mikasa ya manga. 101  
Mikkelsen.Birtha, 51  
Millennium development goals needs and assessment report: Requirements for the energy sector: An enabler for achieving MDGs 2006, 59  
Mimba ingali mimba na hadithi nyingine, 107  
Mine boy, 166  
Ministry of Education:Primary science 8. 117  
Ministry of Gender, Sports, culture and, 153  
Ministry of Planning and National Development First Medium term plan (2008-2012), 60  
Ministry of Tourism and Information. Ministerial public expenditure review report, 56  
Ministry to Singles/ Festus Njagi, 45  
Mission and goal of the holy family society. 32  
Mitsirtzi.Pascal. 104  
Mk Primary English For Kenya :pupils book one, 94  
Mkandawire, M. L. C.. 63  
Mobilizing Demestic Resources for Capital formation in Ghana. The role of informal financial sectors, 52  
Mobilizing domestic resources for capital formation in Ghana: the role of informal financial sectors, 55  
Mohamed,Said A, 165  
Moi University : the role of a new University in a developing country. 87  
Momanyi.Clara, 165  
Momanyi.Mathias N., 113  
Momanyi.Mathias Nyamboki. 101  
Mon livret de campagne. 141  
Monetary Policy reaction function for, 53  
Morgan. Sekundu.. 116. 164  
Moses. Denyeko. 123  
Motivating mathematics secondary; revision questions & answers. 121  
Motivating Physics Secondary : revision, questions and answers. 127  
Move on Trufosa. 100  
Moving out of Extreme hunger in Kenya, 78  
Moya L.A. Ochieng. 169  
Msimu wa vipepeo. 166  
Msingi wa Insha kwa wanafunzi na walimu. 114  
Msingi wa Kiswahili 8, 112  
Mswada wa sheria wa tume ya marekebisho ya katiba ya Kenya. 64  
Muchiri.Mary N.. 41  
Muchoki.Eliud. 40  
Mudachi. Mary, 92  
Mueni Kiio, 167  
Muga Jerusha. 25  
Mugabe. John. 77  
Mugambi .Peter. 109  
Mugambi Ruth. 149  
Mugambi. Hezron. 109  
Mugambi, Peter, 109  
Mugambi. Ruth, 140  
Mugambi.Hezron. 107  
Mugambo jwetu kimeru I Iluku ria mbere. 93  
Mugambojwetu: kimeru 2. 113  
Muguti. Christopher. 117  
Muhati.Librata. 41  
Mui. M Daniel. 70  
Muthi.Boniface Musyoka, 171  
Mulei. Charles, 144  
Multiple indicator cluster survey (MIC'S) report. 2000. Central Bureau of statistics, 15  
Mulwa. Francis, 155  
Mumbo, Collins. 112  
Mungai.Joe, 94  
Munyao.Leah. 167  
Munyiri.Charles K, 34  
Murilo.Dom.. 39  
Murogi wa kagogo, 166  
Muruthi, Maingi T. J., 156  
Mushira.N.R., 125  
Musingi John K., 170  
Musingi, John K. 169  
MusingiJohn K, 170  
Musonda. M. Florali., 89  
Musonye, Douglas. 15, 16  
Mustafa. Parkolwa, 147  
Musungu.Gabriel. 158  
Musyoka. William. 65  
Musyoka.Boniface, 171  
Muthee.Simon, 41  
Muthike, George. 156  
Muthiora. John, 92  
Mutoro.Juliana M. 41  
Muyeiya,Clementine C, 102  
Mwabu. Germano., 42  
Mwangi S. Kimenyi. 76  
Mwangi S. Kimenyi., 42

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Mwangi, Solomon. 144, 145  
Mwangi, Solomon., 145  
Mwangi,Francis N., 125  
Mwangi.Njuguna, 63  
Mwangi,Solomon. 144  
Mwathi. Leonard. 84  
Mwathi.Janet. 84  
Mwega,F.M, 53, 63  
Mwenda Mbatiah. 165  
Mwongozo wa kifo kisimani, 165  
Mwongozo wa Kiu, 166  
Mwongozo wa mayai waziri wa maradhi na hadithi nyingine, 107  
Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa. 104  
Mwongozo wa mwisho wa kosa.. 107  
My booklet on the Door to Doors campaign against HIV/AIDS to the Universities, 141  
My Enemy: My Friend. 175  
My favorite stories/ Jerusha Muga, 25

N

Nandwa.Rebecca. 165  
Nangira, Eunice. 107  
Napenda kusoma na kuandik, 92  
Napwora, Juliet N, 133  
National Anti- Corruption plan Kenyans Arise light corruption now, 79  
National Hank. Annual report and financial statements 2004.. 52  
National Food Balance Sheets 2000-2005. 74  
National food balance sheets 2000-2005: Strengthening Agriculture and. 57  
National Report lor the special Session of the, 77  
Nazikumbuka Ndoto. 107  
Ndegwa.Dancan Nderitu, 174  
Nderitu.Caroline, 163  
Ndetei. David Musyimi, 141  
Ndirangu. Eydia, 58  
Ndombi. Collins, 21  
Ndukit Muliso. 95  
Ndungo, Catherine, 109  
Ndungu, Anne Muthoni, 48  
Ndungu, Ruth, 92  
Ndung'u.Karanja, 127  
Ndungu.Ruth. 92  
Ndwiga. Margaret., 136  
New horizons in English 4., 94  
New Intergrated English: student's hook 3. 94  
New Intergrated English: student's book4, 95  
New Intergrated English: teacher's guide hook 4. 95  
New Primary english: teacher's book for Standard 8. 95  
Ngamia. Florence Omusula. 112  
Ngatia, M Peter, 80  
Ng'ethe, N., 73  
Ngethe. Njuguna, 21  
Ng'ethe, Njtrguna. 59  
Ngola. S.M. 54  
Ngoma ya Ng'wanamalundi, 164  
Ngowe. Syntpro.se. 29  
Ngugi. Rose W. 52  
Ngugi.G. 126  
Ngule.Norah, 24  
Ngure.alex, 107

Nigeria: towards an optimal macroeconomic management of public capital, 63  
Njagi,Festus, 45  
Njama, Ali Hassan, 107  
NJOGU, J.Kamau, 144  
Njogu, Kamau J, 143  
Njoki, Scholastics, 93, 96  
Njoki,Frederick, 99  
Njoroge, Gichuhi., 105  
Njoroge, Moses H, 96  
Njoroge,Harun, 99  
Njoya, Timothy., 47  
Njuguna,Njao, 173  
Nkondi,Cyprian, 83  
Nthiga, Faith, 30  
Nursing trends in Kenya, 139  
Nyakembo, George, 153  
Nyangena, Wilfred, 62  
Nyangito, Hezron, 89  
Nyangito, Hezron O., 74  
Nyoroh, Dominic, 117, 136  
Nyoroh, Dominic., 136, 137  
Nzomo, N.D, 153

O

Obai, G., 24  
Obai,George, 22  
Obama Barack, 48  
Obama,Barack, 48  
Obama: from Promise to Power, 48  
Obando., Angila, 165  
Obara,Clement, 130  
Obasi-ike,Esther, 31, 32  
Oboji, Anekwe F., 38  
Obwaka,Aggrey M., 128  
Ochieng, Felix, 114  
Odongo malenya, 112  
Odongo malenya, 108  
Odubogun,Kassey, 53  
Oduor, Aggrey, 83  
Oduor, B., 94  
Odwar,Hellen A, 158  
Ogan, Steve, 33  
Ogola, Elijah, 142  
Ogola, Margret., 163  
Ogomo, Clement, 39, 40. 83, 84  
Ogungola, Olawale, 59  
Ogunkola,Olawale, 59  
Oichoe,John Wright, 30  
Ojwang', Alfred, 116  
Okiya,Omtatah Okiti, 164  
Okoronko, Stella, 45  
Okot p'Bitek, 163  
Okoth, Assa, 19, 168, 169  
Okoth,B.K, 127  
Olodo, Robert, 114  
Oloidien Uncle Mogens' Farm, 172  
Oluoch, Atieno Jemima, 47  
Oluoch,Clifford, 124  
Omartian,Stormie, 30  
Omato, Maranga, 168  
Ombanda, Olendo., 80  
Omollo,Leo Odera, 160  
Omosa,Mary, 88  
Omuteche, Jairus, 164

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Omwaka.Humphreys N.Safari, 160  
 Omwoyo, Fred M. 41  
 Omwoyo.Fred. 171, 172  
 Omwoyo,Fred M . 84  
 Ondeng.Pcte. 54  
 Ondieki. Cleophas. 24  
 One in Christ, 35  
 One in Christ pupils' book for standard 4, 26  
 One in Christ. : pupils' book for standard six/" Joint Churches Publishers, 27  
 One *in* christ. : teacher's guide for standard three.. 23  
 Onsomu. Eldah N, 88  
 Onyando. Adrian. 161  
 Opongo Elias Omondi. 49  
 Organic chemistry for laboratory students. 134  
 Orodha ya vitabu vya Kujisomea na Rejea kwa Shule za Msingi. Mradi wa Tusome vitabu.. 108  
 Osodo, Patrick. 72  
 Osondo. Patrick. 72  
 Osoro, E. Nehemiah. 55  
 Osoro.Nehemiah. 56  
 Osotsi, Stephen., 28  
 Osunde, David. 32  
 Osuntogun.A, 58  
 Otieno, SN. 173  
 Overcoming Struggles in your Prayer Life, 30  
 Owich, George, 23, 36  
 Owino,E.J, 116  
 Owuor.Emily, 162  
 Oyejide.T.Ademola. 88  
 Oyoko, Ruth., 145  
 Oyoko.Ruth A., 145

### P

Palley.Claire, 42  
 Parish transformation in urban slums: voices of Kibera, Kenya, 73  
 Parliamentary Human Rights HandRook. 48  
 Participatory approach to sustainable village development in sub-Saharan Africa. 157  
 Participatory monitoring and evaluation for poverty reduction, 72  
 Partner News: Building Peace, 43  
 Partnerships for sustainable wealth creation. East Africa Regional Conference 30th - 31 st March 2000, 50  
 Patel Zarina.. 49  
 PateI. MS, 96  
 Patel. M.S., 99  
 Payne, David, 44  
 Peak Encyclopaedia Model KCPE Examination papers with answers. 19  
 Peak Encyclopaedia Model KCSE Examination papers History and Government/ Assa Okoth, 19  
 Peak Encyclopaedia. Model KCSE Examination papers French, 19  
 Peak Revision K.C.P.E. Kiswahili, 115  
 Peak revision K.C.S.E. English. 94  
 Peak revision K.C.S.E. Kiswahili/, 109  
 Peak revision KCPE, 116  
 Peak revision KCPE C.R.E, 36  
 Peak Revision KCPE Mathematics, 121  
 PEAK revision KCSE Biology, 137  
 Peak revision KCSE CRE, 27

People Approach: A guide to participatory household energy needs assessment. 54  
 People approach: participatory exploration of options for local energy, 54  
 Perfecting your salvation, 38  
 Perspective on gender discourse: transition justice in Kenya, 46  
 Perspectives of the urban poor on credit and free primary Education. Kenya 85  
 Perspectives on poverty and resource degradation. 62  
 Physical Education for Standard I-3 teachers guide, 140  
 Physical Education: a teacher's guide for form four, 84  
 Piipili, 25  
 Pillow talk The art of speaking to your woman's heart, 91  
 Pkalya, Ruto., 47  
 PKALYA, Ruto, Mohamed Adan.Sophia Duba. Peace poems and Radio Scripts., 160  
 Place of Destiny, 163  
 Pole Mzee Bongo, 165  
 Policy and suggested strategies of enhancing access to early childhood development and education in kenya, 82  
 Popular version of the second Report on Poverty in Kenya. 76  
 Post-Doha African Challenges in the Sanitary and Phytosanitary and Trade Related Intellectual Property Rights Agreement., 89  
 Potentials for diversifying Nigeria's non- oil exports to non traditional market, 58  
 Poverty in Kenya Vol, II: poverty and social indicators, 76  
 Poverty in Grace, 75  
 Poverty in Kenya: Incidence and Depth of Poverty, 76  
 Poverty reduction strategy paper covering the 2001-2004 Mbeere Districts, 77  
 Poverty Reduction Strategy Programme, 62  
 Poverty, Growth and institutions, 76  
 Practical Histopathology and cytopathology, 140  
 Prayers journey through Africa in a month, 39  
 Preparing for marriage. : what a catholic should know, 31  
 Principles and techniques in language teaching., 97  
 primary english: pupils' book 4, 96  
 Primary english: pupils' book for Standard, 95  
 Primary mathematics 5. Teachers's, 125  
 Primary mathematics pupil's book 4, 121  
 Primary mathematics pupil's book 3, 125  
 Primary mathematics teacher's book, 121  
 primary science: pupil's book 3, 117  
 Primary Social Studies: standard eight teachers' guide, 84  
 Primary teacher education social studies, 41  
 Principles and practices of problem based learning (PBL), 80  
 Profiles and determinants of Nigeria's balance of payments: the current account component. 1950-88, 88  
 Programme review and forward budget 1998/99-2000/2001 Development expenditures Vol. 1, 71  
 Proposals on freedom of information law., 65

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Proposed Devolution of Governance to Districts in Kenya, 70  
PRSP. Consultation report for the period 2001-2004, 77  
Public expenditure review 2003, 56  
Public Safety, Law and Order, 77  
Public sector workplace policy on HIV and AIDS, 51

## Q

Quarterly Budget Review. Third Quarter., 154  
Quarterly Budget Review: First Quarter 2003/2004,69  
Quarterly budget review: Third quarter 2004/2005, 71

## R

Rabari, J A, 130  
Rabari, Joseph A, 131  
Rabari,Joseph A, 127  
Rai, B, 116  
Rapando, Mediatrix, 107  
Readings on inequality in kenya:sectoral, 43  
Real exchange rate price and agricultural supply response in Ethiopia: The case of perennial crops, 53  
Real interest rates and the mobilization of private savings in Africa, 53  
Recipes for goals, 152  
Recipes for Leadership /Delno L. A. Tromp, 42  
Redio na Mwezi, 164  
Re-engineering University Education for national development: A report, 60  
Reflecting on our priesthood. 55  
Reforming the political market in Kenya through public party funding. Discussion paper No.088/2006/ Taberius Barasa, 49  
Regional integration and trade liberalization in sub saharan Africa, 88  
Releasing the leader in you, 42  
Religion and health in Africareflections for theology in the 21 st century, 28  
Report ofthe constitutional of Kenya, 64  
Report ofthe first National workshop on Devolution policy, 45  
Report ofthe workshop on Cost -sharing, 154  
Report on stramlining the operations of, 154  
Report to the Secretariat fingerprint Identification Bureau systems requirements: Assessment report, 77  
Republic of Kenya, 46  
Republic of Kenya., 87  
Republic of Kenya., 43  
Resource mobilization for sustainable development, 60  
Rethinking global security: an African perspective, 80  
Revenue productivity implications oftax reform in Tanzania, 55  
Revenue productivity implications oftax reforms in Tanzania, 56  
Reversing the trends: The second National Health sector strategic plan of Kenya. 75

Review ofgovernment policies for the promotion of micro and small scale enterprises in Kenya, 58  
Revision agriculture for primary teachers education, 147  
Revision for Business studies Form I and 2, vol.1, 82  
Revision in social studies Standard two , 83  
Revision Physics for KCSE, 127  
Riecardi, Andrea, 24  
Riech, Andrew., 82  
Right to Know Newsletter: Corruption thrives in secrecy, 79  
Right to know newsletter: Freedom ofInformation, 48  
Rite of passage for christian boys, 90  
Robert olodo, 110  
Ronge, Eric, 58  
Ronzani, Rinoldo, 29  
Rosary of praise. Meditations and reflections on praising God, 30  
Ruheni,Mwangi, 159  
Rukwaru, Mutea, 45  
Rural development fund :preconsolidated review ofthe National summary, 46  
Rush Myron D, 155

## S

Safety in Mdieal Laboratories, 141  
Saka, Maurice W., 171  
Saka,Edwins. 103  
Sanda. Ahmadu. 155  
Sangale, Simani, 90  
Sanitary towels - Specification part 1. 156  
Sanja, Leornard, 114  
Sanja.Leornard, 111  
Sanya, Abigail, 40  
Sarufi ya kiswahiliuchanganusi na Kiswahili. 113  
Sawing guidelines for small-scalc timber processing., 156  
Scholastica, Njoki, 99  
School certificate geography pupil's book for form 4. 169  
Secondary business studies teacher's guide 4, 153  
Secondary Business studies. Students' book for form 4, 153  
Secondary mathematics teacher's book 3. 123  
Secrets ofSuper Achievers. 152  
Sesana, Renato Kizito, 174  
Sessional paper No. 3 of2005, 159  
Seven Minutes A Day With Jesus mediations on the gospel of Luke YearC,31  
Share Jesus without fear, 37  
Sharing talents and resources, 33  
Shenk,David W.. 38  
Shihanda E. Murono, 112  
Shihanda,Munoro E., 110  
Shihemi.Joy, 19, 103  
Sigei, Peter, 145  
Simba Kutoka Serengeti, 105  
Simckha, Joy, 103  
Singh, Malkiat,, 83, 97, 123, 125, 126  
Singh, Simon, 30  
Singhateh,Sally, 101  
Sitati, Vitalis W, 141  
Sitati. Vitalis W,, 141

# KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Silati. Viterlis. Wafula. 51, 90. 152  
 Sitati. Wafula V., 134  
 Small Christian Communities Today/ Joseph.G. Healey. 31  
 Smith Alexander Lucie, 22  
 Smith. Lovatt D. 175  
 Smith. Lucy, 96. 97  
 Social Studies pupil's book for standard. 40  
 Social Studies teachers guide for standard four:living together in the province. 40  
 Social studies: standard 7 teachers guide. 84  
 Solomon.Mwangi M. 145  
 Some challenges to evangelization in Africa. 34  
 Song of lawino and song ofocol, 163  
 Spagnolo.Adelmo mcej., 31  
 Sparkle. TheNakuru Fun Day, 157  
 Spear.Thomas.T, 175  
 Special needs education handbook for quality, 81  
 Specification, 157  
 Specification for pressure cookers. 156  
 Spectrum guide to African Wildlife Safaris. 139  
 Spectrum Guide to Kenya., 158  
 Sskira. A.W.. 147  
 Standard 3 Encyclopaedia. Topical revision Questions with Answers, 19  
 Standing committee on human rights. 47  
 Starting a Small Successful Business t Pete Ondeng, 54  
 State-private Sector Nexus, 61  
 Stay with me :eucharistic adoration based on the gospel of luke, 34  
 Stories that teach, 101  
 Strategic Plan 2005-2010, 70  
 Strategic-planning workshop. 72  
 Strategy for rev italizing agriculture. 143  
 Strengthening gender budgeting in, 154  
 Strengthening judicial reforms in Kenya. Administrative reforms, 66  
 Strengthening the link between Policy Research and implementation. 47  
 Success primary mathematics standard. 126  
 Summary report on the proceedings ofthe Corporate Governance parliamentary conference. 50  
 Sundiala. 100

## T

Tafsiri za lugha:nuru ya kiingereza-kiswahili na kiswahili-kiingereza, 113  
 Tanui, Andrew K, 162  
 Tanuru Bore la moto.jinsi ya kujenga kutumia na kutunza, 157  
 Tanzania's trade with PTA countries: a special emphasis on non-traditional products. 89  
 I anzu za lugha kidato cha nne. : kitabu cha wanafunz, 110  
 Tanzu za lugha kidato cha pili: kitabu cha mwalimu, 110  
 Tanzu za lugha kidato cha pili : kitabu cha mwanafunzi, 110  
 Tanzu za lugha kidato cha tatu : kitabu cha mwanafunzi, 109  
 Tanzu za lugha kitabu cha wanafunzi, 115  
 Taswira ya Kenya ya mwaka wa 2030: ufupisho (makala yanayopendwa na wengi, 61

Tax reform experience in Kenya, 56  
 Taxation of financial assets and capital market development in Nigeria. 52  
 Technical drawing for schools and colleges., 139  
 Technical education programmes: Cralt, 139  
 Technology Based Business Development Services in Kenya. Occasional paper Number 67, IDS, 58  
 Ten men in a tin, 91  
 Thangii,A, 38  
 The Department of music, 21  
 The Administrator, 70  
 The adventures ofold simon the donkey, 100  
 The AERC research programme: An Evaluation, 15  
 The African textbook ofclinical psychiatry and mental health, 141  
 The Agikuyu:their customs,traditions and folklore, 90  
 The Audacity of Hope: Thoughts on reclaiming the American Dream, 48  
 The beautiful people of Kenya/Amin Mohammed, 175  
 The birth of James Alberion, 173  
 The black hand gang grow up, 100  
 The christian political theology of Dr. John Henry Okullu /Jemima Atieno Oluoch, 47  
 The community of the thirteen:a multi-cultural community, 35  
 The constitutional laws digest, 65  
 The Devil you know, 161  
 The divine tag on democracy, 47  
 The Education pipeline in Nigeria: a research report and synthesis of consultations, 81  
 The final judgement, 38  
 The High School Gent, 162  
 The Higher Education Bulletin: Smart Universities, Sex-For Marks in Kenyan Universities,87  
 The jomo kenyatta foundation, 94  
 The Jomo Kenyatta foundation, 125  
 The jungle book/Rudyard Kipling, 101  
 The KAYA complex: A History of the Mijikenda peoples ofthe Kenya Coast to 1900, 175  
 The Kenya bribery Index, 79  
 The Kenya Catholic Secretarial and the Christian Churches Education association., 35  
 The Kenya Law Reports 2002. vol.2, 66  
 The key to the african heart, 34  
 The Liberator: the story oflove that changed the world, 102  
 The little mermaid. Easy English stories, 101  
 The merchant of venice :a study guide to William Shakespeares, 162, 163  
 The mystery Smugglers, 159  
 The National Economic and Social, 44  
 The new life. Steeping in now that I believe. Expanded edition Feb. 2006, 31  
 The other side of prison, 79  
 The pastoral circle revisited: a critical quest for truth and transformation, 33  
 The Phonology of Kiswahili Research based Applied Linguistics, 113  
 The power ofa praying wife, 30  
 The Price of Freedom, 46  
 The promise ofour generation, 60

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

The Publications Variable: A guide to AERC'S Public and Dissemination Services and Requirements., 18

The role of community based animal health care in rural development. 148

The sacrament of redemption. 38

The seed. 39

The Soko Huru Trade: Network Building. Informal Contracts, 88

The struggle continues. Six panafpamplets. 173

The study of doctoral education in economics: A Ghana case study, 87

The Sunday Eucharist/ Rinoldo Ronzani, 29

The tax laws digest, 65

The treasure principle unlocking the secret of joyful giving. 2)

The Weekly Eye. 58

Thiong'o. J. M, 80

Thiongo, Ngugi, 166

This we teach and do: Catholic church and AID Sin Kenya. 37

Thomas, N Kibua. 50

Thorbecke. Eric.. 15

Three kingdoms a historical novel: attributed to Lou Guanzhong vol.111, 159

Three kingdoms. A historica Novel. 159

Tingey: Yeeso Kiristo Kaamuuka Kuseru piich. 28

Tips on writing best composition: contains best compositions & analysis. Standard, 82

Tocalli. Egidio, 75

Together we'll start a new life, 161

Tonucci, Giovanni, 34

Tour de force, cours de francais livre de l'eleve, 103

Tour de force/Edwins saka. 103

Towards a Christian Theology of African Religion. Issues of Interpretation and Mission, 38

Towards Better Practice, 55

Towards realization of Kenya's tiill beekeeping potentiaA case study of baringo distric. 149

towards the IGAD peace and security strategy, 49

Traditional music instruments of Kenya, 158

Training Dstrict Development teams. Curriculum Guidelines. 54

Transparency International Kenya: I.essons from the fight against corruption, 79

Traveller's Guide to Wildlife of Kenya, Tanzania & Uganda 139

Tromp Delno. A, 152

Tromp. Delno L. A. 42

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 1 kitabu cha wanafunzi, 108

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la 2, 108

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la kwanza kitabu cha Mwalimu. 112

Tujivunie kiswahili darasa la saba 112

Tujivunie Kiswahili darasa la tano mwongozo wa mwalimu. 114

Turning the red light green: a companion guide book to career choice and personal development. 80

Twain, Mark. 101

Twende Kenya. Launge Issue, 58

### U

Ugenti. Antonio, 28

Uhondo wa kiswahili.: kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili. kidato 1, 111

Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili, kidato 4, 109

Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili, kidato 1, 110

Uhondo wa kiswahili. : kitabu cha mwanafunzi kwa shule za upili, kidato 2, 109

Uhondo wa kiswahili: kitabu cha mwalimu kwa shule za upili., 108

Umo. Joe U, 88

Unbowed: a memoir, 173

Uncle Tom's cabin. Easy English stories. 102

Understanding Myself. 44

Understanding Poetry, 159

Understanding science. : KCPE revision., 116

Understanding the new forest policy and forests Act, 2005, 65

United Nations Development Assistance Framework, 60

United Nations (Habitat) The Management. 155

University of Botswana, 20

University of Nairobi law Journal, 66

Unjust enrichment, 65

Upland Kenya Wild Flowers. A Flora of the ferns and herbaceous folweing plants of upland Kenya 139

Upper primary mathematics for std 5, 6, 7 and 8. 123

Upper primary mathematics Social Studies for standard 6, 7 and 8, 83

Urban Household Budget Survey 1993/94 Expenditure patterns of Urban Households in Kenya 149

Useful trees and shrubs for Kenya, 147

### V

Vers de meilleures pratiques, 54

Vuzo Amina. 166

### W

Wachira, Peter, 145

Wachira, D K, 82

Wafula, Sibiko, 168

Wagoro, Miriam, 73

Wahare, Yaovi, 141

Wailhaka Patrick, 143

Waithaka, Patrick, 146

Wailitu, Michael, 127

Wakwabubi, Eliud, 78

Walibora, Ken, 108

Walibora, Ken, 104, 110, 111

Walking in Kenyattas struggle, 174

Wallah bin Wallah., 115

Wamakogo, T.N, 82

Wamatila, K.W, 162

Wambaria, Mary, 27

Wambaria, Mary, 24

Wambaria, Mary, 26

Wambua Rebecca M, 37

Wambugu, Stephen, 172

KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Wamitila, K.W., 163  
Wamitila,K W, 108  
Wamitila,K. W, 115  
Wamitila,Ken, 166  
Wamitila,K.W,91  
Wamitilia, K.W, 162  
Wanaswa,Rosemary, 23, 26, 27, 35  
Wanda, Pamel, 23  
Wanda, Pamela, 36  
Wangari,Muta Maathai, 173  
Wangendo, Frank, 110  
Wanguhu,Nganga, 174  
Wangui,Ruth, 166  
Wanjama,Leah, 151  
Wanjohi, Anthony, 16  
Wanjohi, Gerald, 91  
Want to be a social worker. HIV/AIDS, 142  
Wanyama., 148  
Wanyiri,Kihoro, 46  
Warambo, Kathleen, 24  
Warambo,Kathleen, 36  
Ward, Ann, 96  
Waruhiu, Itote., 175  
Warutere, P.M, 19  
Wasyombii,Napoleon K, 172  
We would see Jesus, 29  
Were, Edward, 108  
Were, Miriam Khamadi, 162  
Were,Maureen, 61  
What Christians should know about Islam, 33  
What happy couples should know, 45  
Wheeler Andrew, 22  
Willets.DuneaN, 175  
William, Fay, 37  
Wimbo Mpya, 175  
Winnifriyh, Charles., 50

Woman thou art loosed :healing the wounds of the  
past, 37  
Women ofConfidence,Wisdom for achieving with  
Integrity., 44  
Working Document for the National  
Constitutional Conference. 64  
World society for the protection of animals:the  
unlikely burden and other stories, 162  
Wunvabari O. M .,175

Y

Yahya, Mutuku, 113  
Yataa a dcbene nama: sakana bai chende mce  
gbee ko a, 25

Z

Zavani,Pearson E, 40  
Zavani,Pearson E., 84  
Zawadi ya Imani, 29  
Ziazia kekeapaiKinshasa: Societe biblique de I,  
25

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

### PUBLISHERS - K I D 2007

Acacia Publishers  
P o Box 66853  
Nairobi

Afrepren House  
P O Box 30979  
Nairobi

African Economic Research Conservation  
P O Box 62882  
Nairobi

African Herald Publishing House  
P o Box 95  
Kendu Bay

African Research and Resource Forum  
PO Box 57103  
Nairobi

African Medical and Research Foundation  
(AMREF)  
Po Box 30125  
Nairobi

AMECEA Gaba Publication  
P O Box 4002  
Eldoret

Bible Society  
P () Box 4456  
Nairobi

Camerapix Publishers International  
PO Box 4547-00100  
Nairobi

Cana Publishing House  
PO Box 4547-00100  
Nairobi

Central Bureau of Statistics  
Ministry of Planning & Finance  
P O Box 30366  
Nairobi

Central Bureau of Statistics  
P O Box 30005  
Nairobi

Dhillon Publishers  
PO Box32197  
Nairobi

Eagle Media & Educational Serv ices  
PO Box 62617  
Nairobi

East African Community Secretariat  
PO Box 1096  
Arusha, Tanzania

East African Educational Publishers (EAEP)  
PO Box 45314  
Nairobi

East African Natural History Society  
National Museums  
P O Box 44486  
Nairobi

Eureka Counselling and Consultancy  
PO Box 14145-60200  
Nairobi

Focus Publishers  
PO Box 28176  
Nairobi

Fountain Publishers  
PO Box 488  
Kampala  
Uganda

Gatundu Publishers  
P O Box 60750  
Gatundu

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Glorious Publishers  
P O Box 967-00100  
Nairobi

Government Printers of Kenya  
P O Box 30128  
Nairobi

By Grace  
P O Box 5380  
Nairobi

Harper Collins Publications  
77-85 Fulham Palace road  
Hammersmith, London  
W6 8JB  
London

Henrich Bull Foundation  
P O Box 107799-00100  
Nairobi

International Livestock Research Institute  
(ILRI)  
P O Box 30709  
Nairobi

Institute for Development Studies (IDS)  
P O Box 3017-00100  
Nairobi

Institute of Economic Affairs  
P O Box 53989  
Nairobi

Institute of Policy Analysis and Research  
(IPAR)  
P O Box 45843  
Nairobi

Intermediate Technology Kenya  
P O Box 39493-00623  
Nairobi

Jesma Publishers  
P O Box 395-00300  
Nairobi

Jomo Kenyatta Foundation (JKF)  
P O Box 67346  
Nairobi

Jyoti Bindu Publication  
P O Box 32295  
Nairobi

Kamara Publishing Company  
P O Box 69664  
Nairobi

KEFR1  
P O Box 30241  
Nairobi

Kenya Anti-Corruption Commission (KACC)  
Integrity Centre  
P O Box 61130-00200  
Nairobi

Kenya Bureau of Standards (KEBS)  
P O Box 54974-00200  
Nairobi

Kenya Institute of Education  
P O Box 30231-00100  
Nairobi

Kenya Literature Bureau (KLB)  
P O Box 30622  
Nairobi

Kenya National Library Service (KNLS)  
P O box 30573-00100  
Nairobi

Kenya Section of the International Commission  
of Jurists  
P O Box 59743-00200  
Nairobi

Kimani Njogu  
P.O. Box 73799  
Nairobi

## KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007

Kippra  
P O Box 56445  
Nairobi

Kenya Power & Lighting Company (KPLC)  
P O Box 30099  
Nairobi

Longhorn Publishers  
P O Box 18033  
Nairobi

Longman Publishers  
P O Box  
Nairobi Tel: 577302

Lurambi Publishers  
P O Box 25030  
Nairobi

Macmillan Kenya  
P O Box 30797  
Nairobi

Marimba Publishers  
P O Box 54202  
Nairobi

Ministry of Finance and Planning  
P O Box 502223  
Nairobi

Ministry of Gender, Sports, Culture and Social  
Services  
P O Box 67373  
Nairobi

Ministry of Planning and National Development  
P O Box 30005  
Nairobi

Morsel Publishers  
P O Box 78458  
Nairobi

Muwa Publishers  
P O Box 7535  
Nairobi

Mvule Africa Publishers  
P O Box 39273  
Nairobi

Oxford University Press  
P O Box 725332  
Nairobi

Pangoline Publishers  
P O Box 156  
Nakuru

Paulines Publications Africa  
P O Box 49026-00100  
Nairobi

Pax Romana  
P O Box 62106-00200  
Nairobi

Phoenix Publishers  
P O Box 18650  
Nairobi

Print Options  
P O Box 16117-00100  
Nairobi

Sasa Sema Publishers  
P O Box 13956  
Nairobi

Swedish International Development Agency  
(SIDA)  
P O Box 30600  
Nairobi

Single Education and Publishers  
P O Box 14753  
Nairobi

Span Consult  
P O Box 50119  
Nairobi

**KENYA NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 2007**

The Kenya National Council for NGOs  
P O Box 48278  
Nairobi

TRAINET Education Services Ltd.  
P O Box 20142-00200  
Nairobi

TransAfrica Press  
P O Box 48239  
Nairobi

**UNDP**  
P O Box 28832  
Nairobi

UNICEF Kenya  
P O Box 44145  
Nairobi

University of Nairobi Press  
P O Box 3097  
Nairobi

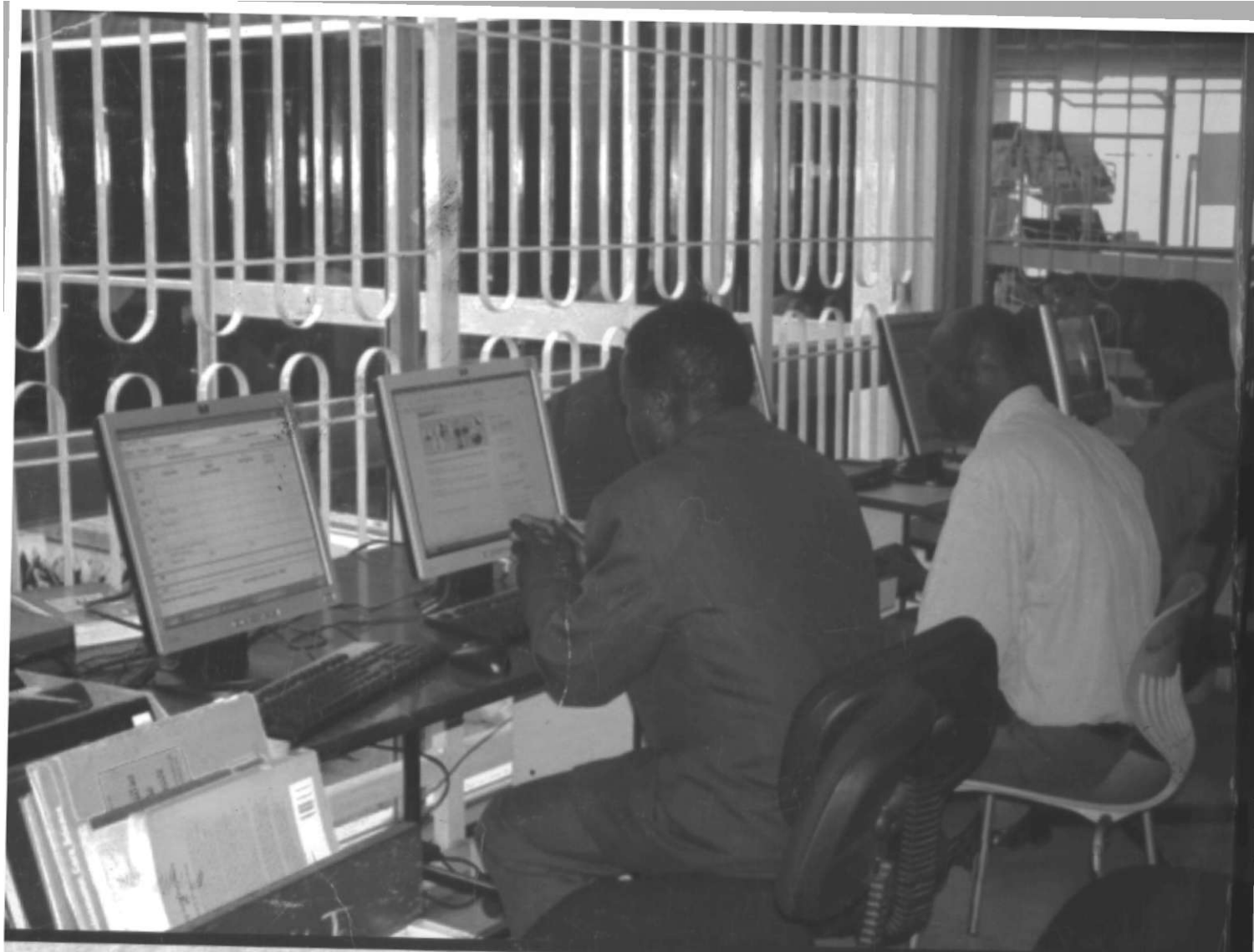
Uzima Publishing House  
P O Box 73799  
Nairobi

Vide-Muwa Publishers  
25 Rue Ginoux -F  
75015 Paris

Wentoo Publishers  
P O Box 69404  
Nairobi

Word Alive Publishers  
P O Box 4547-00100  
Nairobi

Zapf Chancey  
P O Box 4988  
Eldoret



*Clients browsing the internet in the cyber cafe at the KNLS headquarters. Nairobi*

**Subscription (surface postage included)**

- . Kshs 450 in Kenya
- . US\$ 25 Rest of Africa
- . US\$ 30 for the rest of the world (pbk.)

**KENYA NATIONAL LIBRARY SERVICE  
NATIONAL LIBRARY DIVISION  
NAIROBI**

**Telephone:** 2718177/2718012  
2725859/2725500  
**Fax:** 2721749  
**Cable:** KENLIB Nairobi, Kenya  
**Email:** knls@nbnet.co.ke  
**Web:** www.knls.or.ke